



**KDIGO CLINICAL PRACTICE GUIDELINE  
FOR GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

**Online Supplementary Tables  
May 2012**

## **Table of Contents**

- Supplementary table 1. Evidence profile of studies examining IV vs. p.o. Cyc treatment in children with frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome
- Supplementary table 2. Existing systematic review on IV vs. p.o. Cyc treatment in children with frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome
- Supplementary table 3. Summary tables of studies examining IV vs. p.o. Cyc treatment in children with frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome (categorical outcomes)
- Supplementary table 4. Summary table of RCT examining MMF vs. CsA in frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome in children (categorical outcomes)
- Supplementary table 5. Summary table of RCT examining MMF vs. CsA in frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome in children (continuous outcomes)
- Supplementary table 6. Summary table of RCT examining low vs. fixed dose CsA treatment in children with frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome (categorical outcomes)
- Supplementary table 7. Summary table of RCT examining low vs. fixed dose CsA treatment in children with frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome (continuous outcomes)
- Supplementary table 8. Evidence profile of RCTs examining CsA vs. placebo in steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in children
- Supplementary table 9. Meta-analyses and systematic reviews on steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in children
- Supplementary table 10. Evidence profile of studies examining CsA vs. Cyc treatment in children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome
- Supplementary table 11. Summary table of studies examining CsA vs. Cyc treatment in children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome (categorical outcomes)
- Supplementary table 12. Evidence profile of RCTs examining ACE-I treatment for steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in children
- Supplementary table 13. Summary table of RCTs examining ACE treatment for steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in children (continuous outcomes)
- Supplementary table 14. Evidence profile of studies examining p.o. Cyc plus steroid vs. steroid in steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome and/or FSGS in children
- Supplementary table 15. Summary table of studies examining p.o. Cyc plus steroid vs. steroid in children with SRNS or FSGS (categorical outcomes)
- Supplementary table 16. Summary table of studies examining p.o. Cyc plus steroid vs. steroid in children with SRNS or FSGS (continuous outcomes)
- Supplementary table 17. Summary table RCTs examining IV vs. p.o. Cyc treatment in children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome (continuous outcomes)
- Supplementary table 18. Summary table of RCT examining TAC vs. CsA treatment in children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome (categorical outcomes)
- Supplementary table 19. Summary table of RCT examining TAC vs. CsA treatment in children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome (continuous outcomes)
- Supplementary table 20. Summary table of RCT examining CsA vs. steroid treatment after first relapse in adults with minimal change disease (categorical outcomes)
- Supplementary table 21. Summary table of RCT examining CsA vs. steroid treatment after first relapse in adults with minimal change disease (continuous outcomes)
- Supplementary table 22. Evidence profile of RCTs examining alkylating agents plus steroid treatment vs. control in patients with membranous nephropathy
- Supplementary table 23. Existing systematic review on alkylating agents vs. control for idiopathic membranous nephropathy in adults with nephrotic syndrome
- Supplementary table 24. Summary table of RCTs examining alkylating agents plus steroid treatment vs. control in patients with membranous nephropathy (categorical outcomes)
- Supplementary table 25. Summary table of RCTs examining alkylating agents plus steroid treatment vs. control in patients with membranous nephropathy (continuous outcomes)
- Supplementary table 26. Summary table of RCTs examining alkylating agents plus steroid treatment vs. ACTH in patients with membranous nephropathy (categorical outcomes)
- Supplementary table 27. Summary table of RCTs examining alkylating agents plus steroid treatment vs. ACTH in patients with membranous nephropathy (continuous outcomes)
- Supplementary table 28. Evidence profile of RCTs examining CsA/TAC treatment vs. control for idiopathic membranous nephropathy
- Supplementary table 29. Existing systematic reviews on CsA/TAC treatment vs. placebo for idiopathic membranous nephropathy in adults with nephrotic syndrome
- Supplementary table 30. Summary table of RCT examining CsA/TAC treatment vs. control for idiopathic membranous nephropathy (categorical outcomes)
- Supplementary table 31. Summary table of RCT examining CsA/TAC treatment vs. control for idiopathic membranous nephropathy (continuous outcomes)
- Supplementary table 32. Evidence profile of RCTs examining MMF treatment vs. control for idiopathic membranous nephropathy in adults with nephrotic syndrome
- Supplementary table 33. Summary table of RCTs examining MMF treatment for idiopathic membranous nephropathy in adults with nephrotic syndrome (categorical outcomes)
- Supplementary table 34. Summary table of RCTs examining MMF treatment for idiopathic membranous nephropathy in adults with nephrotic syndrome (continuous outcomes)
- Supplementary table 35. Evidence profile of RCTs examining alternate-day prednisone treatment vs. control in adults and children with MPGN
- Supplementary table 36. Summary table of studies examining alternate-day prednisone treatment vs. control in patients with MPGN (categorical outcomes)
- Supplementary table 37. Summary table of studies examining alternate-day prednisone treatment vs. control in patients with MPGN (continuous outcomes)
- Supplementary table 38. Summary table of studies examining dipyridamole plus aspirin treatment vs. placebo in patients with MPGN (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 39. Summary table of studies examining dipyridamole plus aspirin treatment vs. placebo in patients with MPGN (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 40. Summary table of study examining warfarin plus dipyridamole treatment vs. control in patients with MPGN (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 41. Summary table of study examining warfarin plus dipyridamole treatment vs. control in patients with MPGN (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 42. Summary table of studies examining prednisone or CsA treatment vs. control in patients with schistosoma and nephropathy (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 43. Summary table of studies examining prednisone or CsA treatment vs. control in patients with schistosoma and nephropathy (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 44. Evidence profile of RCTs examining ACE-I or ARB in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy

Supplementary table 45. Summary table of RCTs examining ACE-I or ARB in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 46. Summary table of RCTs examining ACE-I or ARB in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 47. Evidence profile of RCTs examining steroid regimens in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy

Supplementary table 48. Meta-analyses and systematic reviews on immunosuppression for IgA nephropathy

Supplementary table 49. Summary table of RCTs examining steroid regimens in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 50. Summary table of RCTs examining steroid regimens in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 51. Meta-analyses and systematic reviews on immunosuppression for IgA nephropathy

Supplementary table 52. Summary table of RCTs examining steroid and immunosuppressive regimens in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 53. Summary table of RCTs examining steroid and immunosuppressive regimens in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 54. Evidence profile of RCTs examining AZA in combination vs. AZA alone in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy

Supplementary table 55. Summary table of RCT examining AZA in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 56. Summary table of RCT examining AZA in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 57. Evidence profile of RCTs examining MMF in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy

Supplementary table 58. Meta-analyses and systematic reviews on MMF therapy for IgA nephropathy

Supplementary table 59. Summary Table of RCTs examining MMF in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 60. Summary Table of RCTs examining MMF in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 61. Evidence profile of studies examining omega-3 fatty acid treatment in IgA nephropathy

Supplementary table 62. Meta-analyses and systematic reviews on fish oil treatment in IgA nephropathy

Supplementary table 63. Summary table of RCTs examining omega-3 fatty acids in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 64. Summary table of RCTs examining omega-3 fatty acids in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 65. Meta-analyses and systematic reviews on antiplatelet therapy for IgA nephropathy

Supplementary table 66. Summary table of RCT examining immunosuppression and anti-platelets in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 67. Summary table of RCT examining immunosuppression and anti-platelets in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 68. Summary table of RCT examining antiplatelet treatments in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)\*

Supplementary table 69. Summary table of RCTs examining miscellaneous treatments in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 70. Summary table of RCTs examining miscellaneous treatments in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 71. Evidence profile of RCTs of MMF vs. Cyc for induction therapy in lupus nephritis

Supplementary table 72. Summary table of RCTs examining MMF vs. IV Cyc for induction therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 73. Summary table of RCTs examining MMF vs. IV Cyc for induction therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 74. Existing systematic review on Cyc vs. AZA for induction treatment in patients with lupus nephritis

Supplementary table 75. Summary table of RCT examining Cyc vs. AZA for induction treatment in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 76. Summary table of RCT examining Cyc vs. AZA for induction treatment in patients with lupus nephritis (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 77. Summary table of RCT examining low vs. high dose IV Cyc in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 78. Existing systematic review on IV vs. p.o. Cyc treatment in patients with lupus nephritis

Supplementary table 79. Summary table of RCT examining IV Cyc vs. p.o. Cyc in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 80. Summary table of RCT examining Cyc vs. AZA for maintenance therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 81. Summary table of RCT examining Cyc vs. AZA for maintenance therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 82. Summary table of RCT examining IV Cyc vs. prednisone in patients with membranous lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 83. Summary table of RCT examining IV Cyc vs. prednisone in patients with membranous lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 84. Summary table of RCT CsA vs. IV Cyc in patients with membranous lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 85. Summary table of RCT examining rituximab + Cyc vs. rituximab in patients with proliferative lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 86. Summary table of RCT examining rituximab + Cyc vs. rituximab in patients with proliferative lupus nephritis (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 87. Summary table of RCT examining TAC vs. placebo in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 88. Summary table of RCT examining TAC vs. placebo in patients with lupus nephritis (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 89. Summary table of a study examining TAC vs. standard protocols of steroid + p.o. Cyc or AZA in patients with class V lupus (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 90. Summary table of a study examining TAC vs. standard protocols of steroid + p.o. Cyc or AZA in patients with class V lupus (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 91. Summary table of a study examining AZA vs. IV Cyc maintenance therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 92. Summary table of a study examining MMF vs. IV Cyc maintenance therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 93. Evidence profile of studies examining MMF vs. AZA maintenance therapy in patients with lupus nephritis

Supplementary table 94. Summary table of studies examining MMF vs. AZA maintenance therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 95. Summary table of studies examining MMF vs. AZA maintenance therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 96. Evidence profile of IV vs. p.o. Cyc for ANCA vasculitis

Supplementary table 97. Existing systematic review of Induction with pulse Cyc vs. daily p.o. Cyc in patients with ANCA vasculitis

Supplementary table 98. Summary table of RCT examining induction with pulse Cyc vs. daily p.o. Cyc in patients with ANCA vasculitis (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 99. Summary table of RCT examining induction with pulse Cyc vs. daily p.o. Cyc in patients with ANCA vasculitis (continuous outcomes)

Supplementary table 100. Evidence profile of RCTs examining induction with rituximab vs. Cyc in patients with ANCA vasculitis

Supplementary table 101. Summary table of RCTs examining induction with rituximab vs. Cyc in patients with ANCA vasculitis (categorical outcomes)

Supplementary table 102. Summary table of RCTs examining induction with rituximab vs. Cyc in patients with ANCA vasculitis (continuous outcomes)

### Abbreviations and Acronyms for Supplementary Tables

Δ	Change	MDRD	Modification of Diet in Renal Disease
↓	Decrease	MN	Membranous nephropathy
↑	Increase	MMF	Mycophenolate mofetil
ACTH	Adrenocorticotrophic hormone	MP	Methylprednisolone
ACE-I	Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors	N	Number
AE	Adverse events	N&V	Nausea and vomiting
ALP	Alkaline phosphatase	NA	Not applicable
ANCA	Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody	NaCl	Sodium chloride
ARB	Angiotensin receptor blockade	nd	Not documented
ARR	Absolute relative risk	NNT	Number needed to treat
ASN	American Society of Nephrology	NS	Not significant
AZA	Azathioprine	OR	Odds ratio
BP	Blood pressure	p.o.	Oral
CR	Complete remission	PR	Partial remission
CrCl	Creatinine clearance	Pred	Prednisone
CsA	Cyclosporine	pts	Patients
Cyc	Cyclophosphamide	RCT	Randomized controlled trial
DBP	Diastolic blood pressure	RD	Risk difference
D/C	Discontinued	RPGN	Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis
DM	Diabetes mellitus	RR	Relative risk
eGFR	Estimated glomerular filtration rate	RRT	Renal replacement therapy
ESRD	End-stage renal disease	S <sub>Cr</sub>	Serum creatinine
ESRF	End-stage renal failure	SLE	Systemic lupus erythematosus
ERT	Evidence review team	SRNS	Steroid-resistant nephritic syndrome
FRNS	Frequently relapsing nephritic syndrome	SSNS	Steroid sensitive nephritic syndrome
FSGS	Focal segmental glomerulonephritis	TAC	Tacrolimus
GFR	Glomerular filtration rate	TB	Tuberculosis
GI	Gastrointestinal	UACR	Urine albumin creatinine ratio
HbA1c	Hemoglobin A1c	UI	Unique identifier
HR	Hazards ratio	UK	United Kingdom
HSP	Henich-Schoenlein purpura	UPCR	Urine protein creatinine ratio
HSV	Herpes simplex virus	UPE	Urine protein excretion
HTN	Hypertension	US	United States
IMN	Idiopathic membranous nephropathy	UTI	Urinary tract infection
IU	International units	WGM	Work group member
i.v.	Intravenous	WMD	Weighted mean difference
LFT	Liver function test		
LN	Lupus Nephritis		

**Supplementary table 1. Evidence profile of studies examining i.v. vs. p.o. Cyc treatment in children with frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome**

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
<b>Mortality</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Critical
<b>ESRD</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Critical
<b>Relapse</b>	1 Non-RCT (Moderate)	19 (10)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Low	Benefit for monthly i.v. cyclophosphamide at 6 but not at end of study.	High
	1 SR (2 RCTs)	83 (41)	Some limitations (-1)						
<b>Proteinuria (categorical)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Kidney function (categorical)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>ΔProteinuria (continuous)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Moderate
<b>ΔKidney function (continuous)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Moderate
<b>Adverse events</b>	1 Non-RCT (Moderate)	19 (10)	Some limitations (-1)					More nausea and vomiting with i.v. cyclophosphamide; more infections with p.o. cyclophosphamide.	Moderate
	1 SR (1 RCT)	48 (26)	Some limitations (-1)						
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b>							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b>		
No difference between monthly i.v. cyclophosphamide and oral cyclophosphamide							Low		

**Supplementary table 2. Existing systematic reviews on i.v. vs. p.o. Cyc treatment in children with frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome**

Study, Year, RefID	Study Eligibility Criteria	Interventions (Studies)	Outcomes	Conclusions	Comments	Yes/No
<b>Hodson[34]</b> Date Base: CENTRAL(Cochrane Renal Group), MEDLINE and EMBASE Search Dates: Central: (Sept 2007) Medline: (1966-Sept 2007) EMBASE: (1980-Sept 2007) N Studies: 26 trials included in this update N Subjects: 1173 children	<u>Inclusion:</u> 1) Children aged three months to 18 years with relapsing SSNS (i.e. the child became oedema-free and his/her urine protein was = 1+ on dipstick or <4 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /h for three consecutive days while receiving corticosteroid therapy). Relapse of nephritic syndrome is defined as the recurrence of proteinuria measured semi-quantitatively on urine analysis or quantitatively using albumin or protein to creatinine ratios or timed urine specimens. A renal biopsy diagnosis of minimal change disease was not required. <u>Exclusion:</u> 1) First episode of SSNS 2) Steroid-resistant nephritic syndrome 3) Other renal or systemic forms of nephritic syndrome defined on renal biopsy, clinical features or serology (e.g. post-infectious glomerulonephritis, Henoch-Schonlein nephritis, systemic lupus erythematosus).	1. i.v. vs. oral cyclophosphamide regimens (Abeyagunawardena 06b; Prasad 2004) Other interventions were included in the meta-analysis and are the subject of other summary tables	# children relapse within 6 months  # children relapse within 12-24 months  Mean relapse rate/pt/y  Adverse Events: HTN Leukopenia Infections Alopecia N&V/ GI	Oral or i.v. cyclophosphamide, oral chlorambucil, cyclosporin and levamisole substantially reduce the incidence of relapse in children with relapsing SSNS.  The benefit of non-corticosteroid agents is sustained beyond the on-treatment period for the alkylating agents but rarely with cyclosporin and levamisole. However there are inadequate data available to determine which agent should be preferred initially. Thus the decision as to which medication should be used in a child with frequently relapsing or steroid dependent SSNS will largely depend on patient and physician preference following discussion of the possible side effects and the costs of courses of alkylating agents and those of prolonged courses of cyclosporin or levamisole. Clinically important differences in efficacy are possible and further comparative studies are still needed.	Is eligibility criteria similar to the guideline  Are there any limitations to systematic review methodology  Is limitation to evidence clearly addressed by the authors	Yes  No  Yes
Description of limitations of evidence by authors		Small sample size				

Author, Year, RefID	Intervention	Control	Outcome	N studies (N intervention group/ total N)	Pooled RR (95% CI)	P-value	Test for heterogeneity	
							I <sup>2</sup> Statistic (%)	P-value
Hodson 2008[34]	i.v. Cyc	p.o. Cyc	Relapse within 6 months	2 (41/83)	0.54 [ 0.34, 0.88 ]	0.01	0	0.82
	i.v. Cyc	p.o. Cyc	Continuing FRNS or SDNS at 6 months	1 (26/47)	0.40 [ 0.18, 0.89 ]	nd	NA	NA
	i.v. Cyc	p.o. Cyc	Relapse by end of study	2 (41/83)	0.99 [ 0.76, 1.29 ]	0.9	0	0.86
	i.v. Cyc	p.o. Cyc	AE: All infections	2 (41/83)	0.14 [ 0.03, 0.72 ]	nd	NA	NA
	i.v. Cyc	p.o. Cyc	AE: Leukopenia	2 (41/83)	0.37 [ 0.09, 1.51 ]	nd	NA	NA
	i.v. Cyc	p.o. Cyc	AE: Hair Loss	2 (41/83)	0.19 [ 0.04, 1.03 ]	nd	NA	NA
	i.v. Cyc	p.o. Cyc	AE: Nausea & Vomiting	2 (41/83)	4.07 [ 0.21, 80.51 ]	nd	NA	NA

**Supplementary table 3. Summary tables of studies examining i.v. vs. p.o. Cyc treatment in children with frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Relapse</b>												
Patients without a relapse	Bircan 2003[8] Turkey	2 y (12 wk)	i.v. Cyc and prednisone	p.o. Cyc and prednisone	10 (10)	9 (9)	nd	nd	5 (50%) [3 (33%)]	RR 1.50 (0.49-4.56) <sup>1</sup>	<0.05	Fair
<b>Adverse events</b>												
AE-oral thrush	Bircan 2003[8] Turkey	2 y (12 wk)	i.v. Cyc and prednisone	p.o. Cyc and prednisone	10 (10)	9 (9)	nd	nd	0% [22%]	--	nd	Fair
AE-upper respiratory infections									0% [22%]	--	nd	Fair

<sup>1</sup> Calculated by ERT



**Supplementary table 4. Summary table of RCT examining MMF vs. CsA in frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome in children (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/SCr	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			No. Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR		
<b>Relapse</b>												
No relapses	Dorresteijn 2008[21] Netherlands and Belgium	12 mo (12 mo)	MMF	CsA	12 (15)	12 (16)	GFR 125 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	nd	5 (42%) [1 (8%)]	5.0 (0.68, 36.66)	NS	Fair
<b>Adverse events</b>												
AE-diarrhea									0 (0%) [0 (0%)]	--	--	Poor
AE-HTN									1 (8%) [4 (33%)]	0.25 (0.03-1.92)	NS	Poor
AE-Leukopenia <sup>2</sup>	Dorresteijn 2008[21] Netherlands and Belgium	12 mo (12 mo)	MMF	CsA	12 (15)	12 (16)	GFR 125 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	nd	0 (0%) [0 (0%)]	--	--	Poor
AE-hypertrichosis									0 (0%) [3 (38%)]	--	nd	Poor
AE- Gingival Hyperplasia									0 (0%) [6 (60%)]	--	nd	Poor

<sup>2</sup> Leucocytes <4.0×1000 cells/mm<sup>3</sup> in >1 measurement.

**Supplementary table 5. Summary table of RCT examining MMF vs. cyclosporine in frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome in children (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Units	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Relapse</b>													
Relapse Rate	Dorresteijn 2008[21] Netherlands and Belgium	12 mo (12 mo)	MMF	CsA	12 (15)	12 (16)	GFR 125 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	nd	per patient- year	--	0.83 (0.08)	NS (0.08)	Fair
<b>Kidney function</b>													
ΔGFR	Dorresteijn 2008[21] Netherlands and Belgium	3 mo (12 mo)	MMF	CsA	12 (15)	12 (16)	GFR 125 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	nd	ml/min/ 1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	125 (123)	-2 (-11)	0.03	Poor
		6 mo (12 mo)									+1 (-16)		
		9 mo (12 mo)									0 (-9)		
		12 mo (12 mo)									+6 (-14)		

**Supplementary table 6. Summary table of RCT examining low vs. fixed dose CsA treatment in children with frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results			
			Intervention <sup>2</sup>	Control <sup>2</sup>	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR (95% CI)	P value	Quality
<b>Sustained remission</b>												
In all patients					24 (29)	20 (27)			50% [15%]	HR 0.37 (0.18–0.79)	0.01	Good
Among patients without relapse during first 6 mo	Ishikura 2008[41] Japan	24 mo (24 mo)	Low dose CsA	Fixed dose CsA	23 (29)	19 (27)	nd	nd	57% [25%]	HR 0.43 (0.17–1.09)	NS (0.08)	Good
<b>Biopsy results</b>												
Mild arteriolar hyalinosis	Ishikura 2008[41] Japan	24 mo (24 mo)	Low dose CsA	Fixed dose CsA	20 (29)	15 (27)	nd	nd	4 (20%) [1 (7%)]	RR 3.0 (0.37-24)	NS	Poor
Striped fibrosis or tubular atrophy									0% [0%]	--	--	Poor
<b>Adverse events<sup>3</sup></b>												
AE-HTN	Ishikura 2008[41] Japan	24 mo (24 mo)	Low dose CsA	Fixed dose CsA	24 (29)	20 (27)	nd	nd	25% [10%]	RR 2.5 (0.57-11)	NS (0.20)	Fair
AE- hypertrichosis									17% [15%]	RR 1.11 (0.28-4.4)	NS	Poor
AE- gingival hyperplasia									8% [20%]	RR 0.42 (0.08-2.0)	NS	Poor

<sup>3</sup> Also no difference in headache, gastric pain, elevation of ALP, hyperuricemia, transient elevation of Sc<sub>r</sub>.

<sup>2</sup> All patients received 6 months of cyclosporine targeting a trough level of 80-100 ng/ml. In the subsequent 18 months, patients randomized to low dose had their dose adjusted to maintain trough cyclosporine levels 60-80 ng/mL while those randomized to fixed dose received 2.5mg/kg/day

**Supplementary table 7. Summary table of RCT examining low vs. fixed dose CsA treatment in children with frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/SCr	Proteinuria	Results			P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Relapse Rates</b>													
Per patient year	Ishikura 2008[41] Japan	24 mo (24 mo)	Low dose CsA	Fixed dose CsA	24 (29)	20 (27)	nd	nd	--	3.1 (3.6)	-2.76 (-2.67)	nd	Good
<b>Rate of progression to FRNS</b>													
Per patient year	Ishikura 2008[41] Japan	24 mo (24 mo)	Low dose CsA	Fixed dose CsA	24 (29)	20 (27)	nd	nd	--	--	0.14 (0.42)	nd	Good
<b>Height</b>													
Mean s.d. score for height	Ishikura 2008[41] Japan	24 mo (24 mo)	Low dose CsA	Fixed dose CsA	23 (29)	17 (27)	nd	nd	--	-0.70 (-0.62)	+0.60 (+0.58)	nd	Fair

**Supplementary table 8. Evidence profile of RCTs examining CsA vs. placebo in steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in children**

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
Mortality	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Critical
ESRD	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Critical
Remission	3 RCTs <sup>4</sup> (High)	49 (26)	No limitations <sup>5</sup> (0)	No important consistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Moderate	Benefit of cyclosporine for complete remission as compared with placebo or no treatment	High
Relapse	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
Proteinuria (categorical)	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
Kidney function (categorical)	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
ΔProteinuria (continuous)	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Moderate
ΔKidney function (continuous)	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Moderate
Adverse events	3 RCTs <sup>6</sup> (High)	49 (26)						No nephrotoxicity or hirsutism reported although these are well known side effects of cyclosporine. These studies involved small numbers.	Moderate
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b> Benefit of cyclosporine in inducing complete remission							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b> Moderate		

<sup>4</sup> One of the RCTs has only been published in abstract form (Ponticelli 1993a) but was included in the Cochrane Systematic Review (Hodson 2006[33])

<sup>5</sup> The quality of the trials is based on the evaluation performed in the systematic review (Hodson 2006), not the independent review of trials by the ERT.

<sup>6</sup> One of the RCTs has only been published in abstract form but was included in the Cochrane Systematic Review (Ponticelli 1993a)

**Supplementary table 9. Meta-analyses and systematic reviews on steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in children**

Study, Year, RefID	Study Eligibility Criteria	Interventions (Studies)	Outcomes	Conclusions	Comments	Yes/No	
<b>Hodson 2006[33]</b> Database: Cochrane (central) Search Dates: This is an update to original search performed Cochrane (2002, issue 2) Medline 1966 – April 2002 Embase 1980-April 2002 Updated with Cochrane Central Registry up to Jun 2005 N Studies: 11 N Subjects: 312	<b>Inclusion criteria</b> Children aged three months to 18 years with corticosteroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome (i.e. persistent proteinuria $\geq 3+$ on dipstick, urinary protein-creatinine ratio $>0.2$ g/mmol or $>40$ mg/m <sup>2</sup> /h after four weeks or more of daily corticosteroid agent). Where a renal biopsy was performed, only children with biopsy diagnoses of MCNS, MPGN or FSGS were included.	1) Cyclosporine vs. placebo/no treatment (Garin 1988, Lieberman 1996, Ponticelli 1993a)	1) Complete remission during and following therapy (i.e. oedema free and urine protein was $<1+$ on dipstick, urine protein-creatinine $<0.02$ g/mmol or $<4$ mg/m <sup>2</sup> /h for three or more consecutive days). <b>Secondary outcomes</b> • Partial remission with reduction in proteinuria (i.e. proteinuria $<2+$ , urine protein-creatinine ratio $<0.2$ g/mmol or $<40$ mg/m <sup>2</sup> /h) and an increase in serum albumin levels. • Changes in renal function (serum creatinine, creatinine clearance) • Number reaching end stage renal failure • Adverse effects of therapy	1) Cyclosporine when compared with placebo or no treatment significantly increased the number who achieved complete remission	Is eligibility criteria similar to the guideline  Are there any limitations to systematic review methodology  Is limitation to evidence clearly addressed by the authors	Yes  No  Yes	
	<b>Exclusion criteria</b> steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome, congenital nephrotic syndrome or other renal or systemic forms of nephrotic syndrome defined on renal biopsy, clinical features or serology (e.g. post-infectious glomerulonephritis, Henoch-Schönlein nephritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, membranous glomerulopathy or mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis)						
	Description of limitations of evidence by authors		Trials were generally small and of variable quality. Large confidence intervals – uncertainty in summary estimates. Most trials did not provide data on the duration of remission, on renal dysfunction, the number progressing to end stage renal failure or mortality.				

Author, Year, RefID	Intervention	Control	Outcome	N studies (N intervention group/ total N)	Pooled RR <sup>1</sup> (95% CI)	P-value	Test for heterogeneity I <sup>2</sup> Statistic P-value		Grading of Reference
Hodson 2006[33]	Cyclosporine	Placebo/ no treatment	Failure to achieve complete remission (all pathologies)	3 26/49	0.66 [ 0.48, 0.91 ]	0.012	0	0.82	Garin 1988, Poor Lieberman 1996 Fair Ponticelli 1993a Fair
	Cyclosporine	Placebo/ no treatment	Failure to achieve complete remission (FSGS only)	2 16/33	0.70 [ 0.50, 0.99 ]	0.045	0	0.76	
	Cyclosporine	Placebo/ no treatment	Failure to achieve complete or partial remission (all pathologies)	3 26/49	0.18 [ 0.01, 3.32 ]	0.25	77.0	0.04	
	Cyclosporine	Placebo/ no treatment	Failure to achieve complete or partial remission (FSGS)	1 12/24	0.05 [ 0.00, 0.73 ]	0.029	NA	NA	

**Supplementary table 10. Evidence profile of studies examining CsA vs. Cyc treatment in children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome**

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
<b>Mortality</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Critical
<b>ESRD</b>	1 Non-RCT (Moderate)	14 (4)	Serious limitations (-2)	NA	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Very low	Insufficient evidence	Critical
<b>Remission</b>	1 RCT (High)	32 (15)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Very low	Possible benefit for CsA for remission at 12 weeks.	High
	1 Non-RCT (Moderate)	14 (4)	Serious limitations (-2)			Imprecision (-1)			
<b>Relapse</b>	1 Non-RCT (Moderate)	14 (4)	Serious limitations (-2)	NA	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1) Imprecision (-1)	Very low	Insufficient evidence	High
<b>Proteinuria (categorical)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Kidney function (categorical)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>ΔProteinuria (continuous)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Moderate
<b>ΔKidney function (continuous)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Moderate
<b>Adverse events</b>	0 RCTs	--						--	Moderate
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b> Insufficient evidence							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b> Very low		

**Supplementary table 11. Summary table of studies examining CsA vs. Cyc treatment in children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR		
<b>RRT</b>												
Renal failure	Hafeez 2005[31] India	12 mo (12 wk)	CsA <sup>7</sup>	Cyc <sup>8</sup>	4 (4)	10 (10)	nd	>40 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /hr	0 (0%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Poor
<b>Remission</b>												
Complete									2 (13%) [1 (6%)]	RR 2.3 (0.23-23) <sup>11</sup>	NS (0.58)	Fair
Partial		12 wk (48 wk)			15 (15)	17 (17)			7 (47%) [2 (12%)]	nd <sup>12</sup>	0.04	Fair
Complete or Partial									9 (60%) [3 (18%)]	nd <sup>13</sup>	0.03	Fair
Complete	Plank 2008[62] Germany, Austria	24 wk (48 wk)	CsA <sup>9</sup>	i.v. Cyc <sup>10</sup>	13 (15)	6 (17)	GFR 191 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	217 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /h	2 (15%) [1 (17%)]	RR 0.92 (0.10-8.3) <sup>14</sup>	NS	Poor
Partial									9 (69%) [3 (50%)]	RR 1.38 (0.58-3.3) <sup>15</sup>	NS	Poor
Complete or Partial									11 (85%) [4 (67%)]	RR 1.27 (0.69-2.3) <sup>16</sup>	NS	Poor
Complete									2 (20%) [2 (67%)]	RR 0.3 (0.07-1.31) <sup>17</sup>	NS	Poor
Partial		48 wk (48 wk)			10 (15)	3 (17)			8 (80%) [1 (33%)]	RR 1.20 (0.51-2.83) <sup>18</sup>	NS	Poor
Complete or partial									10 (100%) [3 (100%)]	RR 1.00 (1.00-1.00) <sup>19</sup>	--	Poor
Complete	Hafeez 2005[31] India	12 mo (12 wk)	CsA	Cyc	4 (4)	10 (10)	nd	>40 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /hr	3 (75%) [5 (50%)]	RR 1.50 (0.65-3.47) <sup>20</sup>	NS	Poor
Partial									1 (25%) [1 (10%)]	RR 2.50 (0.20-31.00) <sup>21</sup>	nd	Poor

<sup>7</sup> CsA 7-10 mg/kg/d in 2 divided doses X 12 mo

<sup>8</sup> p.o. cyclophosphamide 2.5 mg/kg/d X 12 wk

<sup>9</sup> Sandimmune targeting a trough level of 150 ng/mL X 12 wk and if proteinuria remained >40 mg/m<sup>2</sup>/h targeted a cyclosporine trough level of 350 ng/mL x 12 wk

<sup>10</sup> IV Cyclophosphamide 500-1000 mg/m<sup>2</sup> monthly X 12 wk and if proteinuria >40 mg/m<sup>2</sup>/h treated with IV MP pulses repeated monthly x 12 wk

<sup>11</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>12</sup> Not calculated since confidence intervals of calculated relative risk is not significant however, reported p values from published article show significance. This probably due to an adjusted analysis that was not described.

<sup>13</sup> Not calculated since confidence intervals of calculated relative risk is not significant however, reported p values from published article show significance. This probably due to an adjusted analysis that was not described.

<sup>14</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>15</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>16</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>17</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>18</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>19</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>20</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>21</sup> Calculated by ERT



Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR		
Complete or partial <b>Relapse</b>									4 (100%) [5 (50%)]	RR 2.00 (1.08-3.72) <sup>22</sup>	nd	Poor
After treatment	Hafeez 2005[31] India	12 mo (12 wk)	CsA	Cyc	4 (4)	10 (10)	nd	>40 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /hr	1 (25%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Poor

<sup>22</sup> Calculated by ERT

Supplementary table 12. Evidence profile of RCTs examining ACE-I treatment for steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in children

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
Mortality	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Critical
ESRD	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Critical
Remission	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
Relapse	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
Proteinuria (categorical)	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
Kidney function (categorical)	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
ΔProteinuria (continuous)	2 RCTs (High)	95 (50)	No limitations (0)	No important consistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Moderate	Benefit of ACE-I; high dose greater than low dose greater than placebo	Moderate
ΔKidney function (continuous)	1 RCT (High)	45 (25)	No limitations (0)	N/A	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Moderate	Insufficient evidence	Moderate
Adverse events	0 RCTs	--						--	Moderate
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b> Benefit of ACE-I							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b> Moderate		

**Supplementary table 13. Summary table of RCTs examining ACE-I treatment for steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in children (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	Units	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
24 h Proteinuria	Yi 2006[88] China	4 wk (12 wk) 12 wk (12 wk)	Fosinopril + prednisone	Prednisone	25 (30)	20 (27)	Scr 0.56 mg/dl	3.94 g/d	g/d	3.94 (4.44)	-2.69 (-1.92) -2.84 (-2.39)	<0.05	Good Good
Median % reduction in UACR (low to high dose)		2-10 wk (8 wk)									34.8 (-7.9 to 76.6)	nd	Good
Median % reduction in UACR (low to high dose)	Bagga 2004[5] India	12-20 wk (8 wk)	Enalapril 0.2 to 0.6 mg/kg/d [Low to high dose]	Enalapril 0.6 to 0.2 mg/kg/d [High to low dose]	25 (25)	25 (25)	Scr 0.6 mg/dl	UACR 3.9	%	NA	37.2 (11.3–59.8)	nd	Good
Median % reduction in UACR (high to low dose )		2-10 wk (8 wk)									62.9 (40.6–71.6)	nd	Good
Median % reduction in UACR (high to low dose)		12-20 wk (8 wk)									33.3 (-20 to 58.7)	nd	Good
<b>Scr/GFR/CrCI</b>													
CrCI	Yi 2006[88] China	12 wk (12 wk)	Fosinopril + prednisone	Prednisone	25 (30)	20 (27)	Scr 0.56 mg/dl	3.94 g/d	ml/min/ 1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	91.3 (96.1)	-2.51 (-2.03)	NS	Good

**Supplementary table 14. Evidence profile of studies of p.o. Cyc plus steroid vs. steroid in steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome and/or FSGS in children**

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
<b>Mortality</b>	1 RCT (High)	60 (35)	Some limitations <sup>23</sup> (-1)	N/A	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1) Imprecision (-1)	Very Low	No difference	Critical
<b>ESRD</b>	2 Non-RCTs (Moderate)	70 (40)	Serious limitations <sup>24</sup> (-2)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Very Low	No difference	Critical
<b>Remission</b>	2 RCTs (High)	93 (53)	Some limitations <sup>25</sup> (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Moderate	No difference	High
	2 Non-RCTs (Moderate)	70 (40)	Serious limitations <sup>26</sup> (-2)						
<b>Relapse</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Proteinuria (categorical)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Progression of kidney disease<sup>27</sup></b>	1 RCT (High)	60 (35)	Some limitations <sup>28</sup> (-1)	Some inconsistencies (-1)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Low	No difference	Moderate
	1 Non-RCT (Moderate)	54 (30)	Serious limitations <sup>29</sup> (-2)						
<b>ΔProteinuria (continuous)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Kidney function (continuous)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Adverse events</b>	2 RCTs	93 (53)	Some limitations <sup>30</sup> (-1)					Alopecia, hemorrhagic cystitis, leucopenia, infections more likely with cyclophosphamide	Moderate
	2 Non-RCTs	70 (40)	Some limitations <sup>31</sup> (-1)						

<sup>23</sup> The quality of the trials is based on the evaluation performed in the systematic review (Hodson 2006), not the ERT's independent review of the trials.

<sup>24</sup> The quality of the trials is based on the evaluation performed in the systematic review (Hodson 2006), not the ERT's independent review of the trials.

<sup>25</sup> The quality of the trials is based on the evaluation performed in the systematic review (Hodson 2006), not the ERT's independent review of the trials.

<sup>26</sup> The quality of the trials is based on the evaluation performed in the systematic review (Hodson 2006), not the ERT's independent review of the trials.

<sup>27</sup> Defined in the RCT as increase in serum creatinine from baseline of ≥30% or >0.4 mg/dl or onset of renal failure as evidenced by serum creatinine >4.0 mg/dl, maintenance on chronic dialysis, or renal transplantation; not defined in the NRCS

<sup>28</sup> The quality of the trials is based on the evaluation performed in the systematic review (Hodson 2006), not the ERT's independent review of the trials.

<sup>29</sup> The quality of the trials is based on the evaluation performed in the systematic review (Hodson 2006), not the ERT's independent review of the trials.

<sup>30</sup> The quality of the trials is based on the evaluation performed in the systematic review (Hodson 2006), not the ERT's independent review of the trials.

<sup>31</sup> The quality of the trials is based on the evaluation performed in the systematic review (Hodson 2006), not the ERT's independent review of the trials.

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b> No difference; more adverse effects with cyclophosphamide							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b> Moderate		

**Supplementary table 15. Summary table of studies examining p.o. Cyc plus steroid vs. steroid in children with SRNS or FSGS. Based on data reported in Hodson 2006. (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year, Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/SCr	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR		
<b>Mortality</b>												
12 mo	Tarshish 1996[82] US	12 mo (12 mo)	p.o. Cyc and p.o. prednisone	Prednisone	35 (35)	25 (25)	GFR 118 ml/min	161 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /h	3 (9%) [2 (10%)]	RR 0.98 (0.18-5.40) <sup>32</sup>	NS (>0.1)	Fair
<b>ESRD</b>												
12 mo	Hafeez 2005[31] India	12 mo (12 mo)	p.o. Cyc x 12 wk p.o. steroids x 12 mo	Methyl-prednisolone <sup>33</sup> >12 mo + p.o. prednisone >12 mo	10 (10)	6 (6)	nd	>40 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /hr	0 (0%) [1 (17%) <sup>34</sup> ]	--	nd	Poor
86 mo	Martinelli 2004[55] Brazil	86 mo (4 mo)	p.o. Cyc and p.o. prednisone	p.o. prednisone	30 (30)	24 (24)	nd	nd	3 (10%) [6 (25%)]	RR0.40 (0.11-1.44) <sup>35</sup>	NS (>0.1)	Poor
<b>Remission</b>												
Complete	Tarshish 1996[82] US	12 mo (12 mo)	p.o. Cyc and p.o. prednisone	Prednisone	32 (35)	21 (25)	GFR 118 ml/min	161 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /hr	8 (25%) [6 (28%)]	RR0.88 (0.35-2.16) <sup>36</sup>	NS (>0.1)	Fair
Complete	ISKDC 1974[1] EU, North America	24 mo (90 days)	p.o. Cyc and p.o. prednisone	Prednisone	18 (18)	15 (15)	nd	>40 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /h	10 (56%) [6 (40%)]	RR 1.39 (0.66-2.93) <sup>37</sup>	NS (>0.05)	Fair
Complete remission	Hafeez 2005[31] India	12 mo (12 mo)	p.o. Cyc x 12 wk p.o. steroids x 12 mo	Methyl-prednisolone <sup>38</sup> >12 mo + p.o. prednisone >12 mo	10 (10)	6 (6)	nd	>40 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /hr	5 (50%) [2 (33%)]	RR 1.50 (0.41-5.45) <sup>39</sup>	NS (0.54)	Poor
Partial remission									1 (10%) [1 (17%)]			
Complete remission	Martinelli 2004[55] Brazil	86 mo (4 mo)	p.o. Cyc and p.o. prednisone	p.o. prednisone	30 (30)	24 (24)	nd	nd	8 (27%) [3 (13%) <sup>41</sup> ]	RR 2.13 (0.63-7.18) <sup>42</sup>	NS	Poor
Partial remission									6 (20%) [2 (8%) <sup>43</sup> ]			

<sup>32</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>33</sup> Some converted partially or fully to oral steroids. Cyclophosphamide added if "response was not satisfactory".

<sup>34</sup> Showed no response to therapy. Had FSGS. "Developed renal failure over a period of 1 year."

<sup>35</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>36</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>37</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>38</sup> Some converted partially or fully to oral steroids. Cyclophosphamide added if "response was not satisfactory".

<sup>39</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>40</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>41</sup> The data reported in the article appear to be for combined (Prednisone alone) + (Cyc + Pred). These numbers are derived from subtracting (Cyc + Pred) from "Prednisone".

<sup>42</sup> Calculated by ERT

Outcome	Study, Year, Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR		
<b>Progression of Renal Disease<sup>16</sup></b>												
12 mo	Tarshish 1996[82] US	12 mo (12 mo)	p.o. Cyc and p.o. prednisone	Prednisone	35 (35)	25 (25)	GFR 118 ml/min	161 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /hr	20 (57%) [9 (36%)]	RR 1.59 (0.87-2.88) <sup>45</sup>	NS (>0.1)	Fair
86 mo	Martinelli 2004[55] Brazil	86 mo (4 mo)	p.o. Cyc and p.o. prednisone	p.o. prednisone	30 (30)	24 (24)	nd	nd	5 (17%) [8 (33%)]	RR 0.50 (0.19-1.33) <sup>46</sup>	NS	Poor

<sup>43</sup> The data reported in the article appear to be for combined (Prednisone alone) + (Cyc + Pred). These numbers are derived from subtracting (Cyc + Pred) from "Prednisone".

<sup>44</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>45</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>46</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>16</sup> Defined as increase in serum creatinine from baseline of  $\geq 30\%$  or  $>0.4$  mg/dl or onset of renal failure as evidenced by serum creatinine  $>4.0$  mg/dl, maintenance on chronic dialysis, or renal transplantation.

**Supplementary table 16. Summary table of studies examining p.o. Cyc plus steroid vs. steroid in children with SRNS or FSGS (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Units	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Time to Remission</b>													
2 years	ISKDC 1974[1] EU, North America	2 y (90 d)	p.o. Cyc	Prednisone	18 (18)	15 (15)	nd	nd	d	NA	38.4 (95.5)	<0.05	Fair



**Supplementary table 17. Summary table RCT examining i.v. vs. p.o. Cyc treatment in children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Units	Results		Pvalue	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
Median UPCR	Mantan 2008[54] India	6mo (18 mo)	i.v. Cyc	p.o. Cyc	26 (27)	23 (25)	GFR 101 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	UPCR 5.9 mg/mg	mg/mg	5.9 (8.9)	-4.3 (-4.4)	NS (0.2)	Poor
<b>S<sub>Cr</sub>/GFR/CrCl</b>													
Median GFR	Mantan 2008[54] India	6 mo (18 mo)	i.v. Cyc	p.o. Cyc	26 (27)	23 (25)	GFR 101 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	UPCR 5.9 mg/mg	ml/min/1. 73 m <sup>2</sup>	101 (107)	+2 (0)	NS (0.2)	Poor
<b>Serum Albumin</b>													
Median serum albumin	Mantan 2008[54] India	6 mo (18 mo)	i.v. Cyc	p.o. Cyc	26 (27)	23 (25)	GFR 101 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	UPCR 5.9 mg/mg	g/dl	2.2 (1.7)	+1.8 (+1.9)	NS (0.7)	Poor

**Supplementary table 18. Summary table of RCT examining TAC vs. CsA treatment in children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR		
<b>Remission</b>												
Complete remission									43% [50%]	0.85 (0.44-1.65)	NS (0.6)	Fair
Partial remission		6 mo (12 mo)							43% [30%]	1.42 (0.62-3.2)	NS (0.4)	Fair
Complete or partial remission									86% [80%]	1.07 (0.81-1.41)	NS (0.6)	Fair
Complete remission	Choudhry 2009[14] India		Tacrolimus	CsA	21 (21)	20 (20)	GFR 105 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.56 mg/dl	UPCR 9.8 g/g	48% [55%]	0.86 (0.47-1.57)	NS (0.6)	Fair
Partial remission									38% [20%]	1.90 (0.67-5.34)	NS (0.2)	Fair
Complete or partial remission		12 mo (12 mo)							86% [75%]	1.14 (0.84-1.55)	NS (0.4)	Fair
Relapse after achieving remission									11% [50%]	0.22 (0.06-0.90)	0.03	Fair
<b>Nephrotoxicity</b>												
Persistent	Choudhry 2009[14] India	12 mo (12 mo)	Tacrolimus	CsA	21 (21)	20 (20)	GFR 105 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.56 mg/dl	UPCR 9.8 g/g	5% [10%]	0.48 (0.05-4.9)	NS (0.5)	Fair
Reversible									33% [50%]	0.67 (0.32-1.41)	NS (0.3)	Fair
<b>Adverse Events</b>												
AE-worsening of HTN									10% [0%]	0.89 (0.14-5.6)	NS (0.9)	Fair
AE-hypertrichosis									0% [95%]	--	<0.001	Fair
AE-gingival hyperplasia									5% [60%]	0.07 (0.01-0.51)	<0.001	Fair
AE-diarrhea	Choudhry 2009[14] India	12 mo (12 mo)	Tacrolimus	CsA	18 (21)	16 (20)	GFR 105 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.56 mg/dl	UPCR 9.8 g/g	29% [5%]	5.3 (0.72-40)	NS	Fair
AE-sepsis/pneumonia									5% [5%]	0.89 (0.06-13)	NS (0.9)	Fair
AE-headache									0% [5%]	--	NS (0.3)	Fair
AE-paresthesia									0% [5%]	--	NS (0.3)	Fair

**Supplementary table 19. Summary table of RCT examining TAC vs. CsA treatment in children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Units	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
UPCR	Choudhry 2009[14] India	12 mo (12 mo)	Tacrolimus	CsA	19 (21)	16 (20)	GFR 105 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.56 mg/dl	UPCR 9.8 g/g	g/g	9.8 (8.0)	-9.3 (-7.4)	NS (0.8)	Fair
<b>Scr/GFR/CrCl</b>													
12 mo	Choudhry 2009[14] India	12 mo (12 mo)	Tacrolimus	CsA	19 (21)	16 (20)	GFR 105 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.56 mg/dl	UPCR 9.8 g/g	g/dl	0.56 (0.51)	+0.12 (+0.12)	NS (0.3)	Fair
Schwartz GFR									ml/min/1. 73 m <sup>2</sup>	104.6 (115.5)	-14.4 (-12%) [-16.2 (-11%) ]	NS (0.1)	Fair
<b>Albumin</b>													
12 mo	Choudhry 2009 [14] India	12 mo (12 mo)	Tacrolimus	CsA	19 (21)	16 (20)	GFR 105 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.56 mg/dl	UPCR 9.8 g/g	g/dl	1.8 (1.6)	+2.6 (+2.3)	NS (0.08)	Fair

**Supplementary table 20. Summary table of RCT examining CsA vs. steroid treatment after first relapse in adults with minimal change disease (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR		
<b>Remission</b>												
Complete remission	Eguchi 2010[23] Japan	2 wk (6 mo)	CsA + prednisolone	Prednisolone	26 (26)	26 (26)	Scr 0.9 mg/dl	6.7 g/d	20 (77%) [11 (42%)]	RR 1.82 <sup>47</sup> (1.11-2.99)	0.02	Fair
		4 wk (6 mo)							25 (96%) [20 (77%)]	RR 1.25 <sup>48</sup> (1.00-1.56)	nd	
		3 mo (6 mo)							24 (92%) [24 (92%)]	RR 1.00 <sup>49</sup> (0.85-1.17)	nd	
		6 mo (6 mo)							21 (81%) [20 (77%)]	RR 1.05 <sup>50</sup> (0.79-1.39)	nd	
<b>Relapse</b>												
Relapse	Eguchi 2010[23] Japan	2 wk (6 mo)	CsA + prednisolone	Prednisolone	26 (26)	26 (26)	Scr 0.9 mg/dl	6.7 g/d	0 (0%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
		4 wk (6 mo)							0 (0%) [1 (4%)]	--	nd	
		3 mo (6 mo)							2 (8%) [2 (8%)]	RR 1.00 <sup>51</sup> (0.15-6.57)	nd	
		6 mo (6 mo)							5 (19%) [6 (23%)]	RR 0.83 <sup>52</sup> (0.29-2.39)	nd	

<sup>47</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>48</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>49</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>50</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>51</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>52</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 21. Summary table of RCT examining CsA vs. steroid treatment after first relapse in adults with minimal change disease (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Units	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
ΔProteinuria	Eguchi 2010[23] Japan	2 wk (6 mo)	CsA + prednisolone	Prednisolone	26 (26)	26 (26)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.9 mg/dl	6.7 g/d	g/d	6.4 (6.9)	-5.9 (-5.1)	<0.05	Fair
		4 wk (6 mo)									-6.4 (-6.5)	NS (0.1)	
		3 mo (6 mo)									-6.2 (-6.7)	NS (0.9)	
		6 mo (6 mo)									-5.8 (-6.4)	NS (0.7)	

**Supplementary table 22. Evidence profile of RCTs examining alkylating agents plus steroid treatment vs. control in patients with membranous nephropathy**

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
<b>Mortality</b>	2 RCT (High)	174 (89)	Some limitations (-1)	No important consistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Imprecision (-1)	Low	Insufficient evidence	Critical
	1 SR (4 trials)	196 (103)	No limitations (0)						
<b>ESRD</b>	2 RCT (High)	174 (89)	Some limitations (-1)	No important consistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Imprecision (-1)	Low	Benefit for alkylating agents plus steroids	Critical
	1 SR (4 trials)	196 (103)	No limitations (0)						
<b>Remission</b>	2 RCT (High)	174 (89)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Moderate	Benefit for alkylating agents plus steroids	High
	1 SR (4 trials)	176 (94)	No limitations (0)						
<b>Relapse</b>	2 RCT (High)	174 (89)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Moderate	Benefit for alkylating agents plus steroids	High
<b>Proteinuria (categorical)</b>	1 RCT (High)	81 (42)	Some limitations (-1)	NA	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Low	Harm for alkylating agents plus steroids	High
<b>Kidney function (categorical)</b>	1 RCT (High)	81 (42)	Some limitations (-1)	NA	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Low	Possible benefit for alkylating agents plus steroids	High
<b>ΔProteinuria (continuous)</b>	1 RCTs (High)	93 (47)	Some limitations (-1)	NA	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Low	Possible benefit for alkylating agents plus steroids	Moderate
<b>ΔKidney function (continuous)</b>	1 RCTs (High)	93 (47)	Some limitations (-1)	NA	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Low	No difference	Moderate
<b>Adverse events</b>	2 RCTs	174 (89)						Higher incidence of patient discontinuation due to adverse events for alkylating agents plus steroids.	Moderate
	1 SR (4 trials)	196 (103)							
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b> Benefit of alkylating agents plus steroids							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b> Moderate		

**Supplementary table 23. Existing systematic reviews on alkylating agents vs. control for idiopathic membranous nephropathy in adults with nephrotic syndrome**

Study, Year, RefID	Study Eligibility Criteria	Interventions (Studies)	Outcomes	Conclusions	Comments	Yes/No
<p><b>Schieppati 2004[71]</b></p> <p>Date Base: Cochrane Renal, Cochrane CENTRAL, MEDLINE, Pre-MEDLINE, EMBASE</p> <p>Search Dates: 1966-2003</p> <p>N Studies: 18</p> <p>N Subjects: 1025</p>	<p>Randomized controlled trials and quasi-RCTs comparing any immunosuppressive interventions for the treatment of IMN in adults.</p> <p><b>Inclusion criteria</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The selected patients were adult subjects with IMN, aged 16 years or older, with nephrotic syndrome.</li> <li>• The diagnosis of IMN was histologically proven.</li> <li>• The assessment of “nephrotic syndrome” relies on that chosen by the authors in the single studies. It must be said that this definition can be heterogeneous. In trials that included a minority of non-nephrotic subjects, when possible, analyses will be restricted to nephrotic patients only. In absence of an explicit definition of “nephrotic syndrome”, the cut-off point of urinary protein excretion above 3.5 g/24 h was used.</li> </ul>	<p>The following classes of immunosuppressive treatments were considered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• glucocorticoids (alone)</li> <li>• alkylating agents (alone or in association with glucocorticoids)</li> <li>• calcineurin inhibitors (alone or in association with glucocorticoids)</li> <li>• anti-proliferative agents (alone)</li> </ul> <p>Control groups were given placebo or no treatment in addition to supportive therapy.</p>	<p><b>Definite endpoints</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• death</li> <li>• ESRF which requires the initiation of dialysis or kidney transplantation.</li> </ul> <p><b>Surrogate endpoints</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “Partial remission”</li> <li>• “Complete remission”</li> <li>• “Final proteinuria”, measured as g/24 h</li> <li>• “Final serum creatinine”, measured as µmol/L</li> <li>• “Final GFR”, measured as ml/min/1.73 m<sup>2</sup>.</li> </ul> <p>The following outcome measures for safety were evaluated:</p> <p><b>Side effects</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Proportion of patients experiencing any side effect leading to patient withdrawal. Side effects might include, but are not limited to, leukopaenia, cushingoid features, gastric disorders.</li> </ul>	<p>This review failed to show any long-term effect of immunosuppressive treatment on patient and/or renal survival. There was an increased number of discontinuations due to adverse events in immunosuppressive treatment groups. Within the class of alkylating agents there is weak evidence supporting the efficacy of cyclophosphamide as compared to chlorambucil. On the other hand, cyclophosphamide had fewer side effects leading to patient withdrawal than chlorambucil.</p>	<p>Is eligibility criteria similar to the guideline</p> <p>Are there any limitations to systematic review methodology</p> <p>Is limitation to evidence clearly addressed by the authors</p>	<p>Yes</p> <p>No</p> <p>No</p>
Description of limitations of evidence by authors						

Author, Year, RefID	Intervention	Control	Outcome	N studies (N intervention group/ total N)	Pooled RR <sup>1</sup> (95% CI)	P-value	Test for heterogeneity I <sup>2</sup> Statistic	P-value
Schieppati 2004[71] Study Years : 1966-2003	Alkylating agents	Placebo	Death	4 (103/196)	0.94 (0.14-6.22)	1	0.0%	0.33
	Alkylating agents	Placebo	ESRD	4 (103/196)	0.44 (0.11-1.80)	0.30	0.0%	0.44
	Alkylating agents	Placebo	ESRD or Death	4 (103/96)	0.56 (0.18-1.70)	0.30	0.0%	0.40
	Alkylating agents	Placebo	Final proteinuria	4 (103/196)	-2.36 (-4.27, -0.46)	0.02	35.8%	0.21
	Alkylating agents	Placebo	Partial remission	4 (94/176)	1.22	0.60	50.1%	0.11
	Alkylating agents	Placebo	Complete remission	4 (94/176)	2.37 (1.32-4.25)	0.004	0.0%	0.37
	Alkylating agents	Placebo	Complete or partial remission	4 (94/176)	1.55 (0.72-3.34)	0.30	79.9%	0.002
	Alkylating agents	Placebo	Final S <sub>Cr</sub>	2 (55/107)	-38.37 (-117.67, 100.93)	0.60	87.4%	0.005

Author, Year, RefID	Intervention	Control	Outcome	N studies (N intervention group/ total N)	Pooled RR <sup>1</sup> (95% CI)	P-value	Test for heterogeneity	
							I <sup>2</sup> Statistic	P-value
	Alkylating agents	Placebo	Final GFR	1 (11/22)	1.00 (-18.86, 20.86)	0.90	N/A	N/A
	Alkylating agents	Placebo	D/C due to AEs	4 (103/196)	5.97 (1.08-32.86)	0.04	0.0%	0.90



**Supplementary table 24. Summary table of RCTs examining alkylating agents plus steroid treatment vs. control in patients with membranous nephropathy (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Mortality</b>												
Death	Jha 2007[42] India	10 y (6 mo)	Alternate-month steroid and Cyc	Supportive therapy with dietary sodium restriction, diuretics and anti-HTN agents	47 (51)	46 (53)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.21 mg/dl GFR 89 ml/min	6.11 g/d	1 (2%) [3 (7%)]	RR 0.33 (0.04-3.02) <sup>aaa</sup>	nd	Good
Death	Ponticelli 1995[63] Italy	10 y (6 mo)	Methylprednisolone and chlorambucil	Symptomatic therapy with dietary sodium restriction, diuretics and anti-HTN agents	42 (42)	39 (39)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 93.8 µmol/L	UPE 6.18 g/d	1 (2%) [3 (8%)]	RR 0.31 (0.03-2.85) <sup>bbb</sup>	nd	Fair
<b>RRT</b>												
10y dialysis-free survival	Jha 2007[42] India	10 y (6 mo)	Alternate-month steroid and Cyc	Supportive therapy with dietary sodium restriction, diuretics and anti-HTN agents	47 (51)	46 (53)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.21 mg/dl GFR 89 ml/min	6.11 g/d	89% [65%]	--	0.016	Good
RRT				Symptomatic therapy with dietary sodium restriction, diuretics and anti-HTN agents					2 (5%) [9 (23%)]	RR 0.21 (0.05-0.90) <sup>ccc</sup>	nd	Fair
Cumulative probability of being alive with functioning kidney at 10 y	Ponticelli 1995[63] Italy	10 y (6 mo)	Methylprednisolone and chlorambucil	Symptomatic therapy with dietary sodium restriction, diuretics and anti-HTN agents	42 (42)	39 (39)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 93.8 µmol/L	UPE 6.18 g/d	0.92 (0.83-1.00) [0.60 (0.42-0.78)]	--	0.0038	Fair
<b>Remission</b>												
Complete remission	Jha 2007[42] India	10 y (6 mo)	Alternate-month steroid and cyclophosphamide	Supportive therapy with dietary sodium restriction, diuretics and anti-HTN agents	47 (51)	46 (53)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.21 mg/dl GFR 89 ml/min	6.11 g/d	15 (32%) [5 (11%)]	RR 2.94 (1.16-7.42) <sup>ddd</sup>	<0.0001	Good
Partial remission	Jha 2007[42] India	10 y (6 mo)	Alternate-month steroid and cyclophosphamide	Supportive therapy with dietary sodium restriction, diuretics and anti-HTN agents	47 (51)	46 (53)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.21 mg/dl GFR 89 ml/min	6.11 g/d	19 (40%) [11 (24%)]	RR 1.69 (0.91-3.15) <sup>eee</sup>	<0.0001	Good

<sup>aaa</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>bbb</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>ccc</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>ddd</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>eee</sup> Calculated by ERT

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
Complete or partial remission	Ponticelli 1995[63] Italy	10 y (6 mo)	Methylprednisolone and chlorambucil	Symptomatic therapy with dietary sodium restriction, diuretics and anti-HTN agents	42 (42)	39 (39)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 93.8 μmol/L	UPE 6.18 g/d	35 (83%) [15 (38%)]	RR 2.17 (1.42-3.30) <sup>fff</sup>	nd	Fair
Complete remission									17 (40%) [2 (5%)]	RR 7.89 (1.95-31.97) <sup>ggg</sup>	nd	Fair
Partial remission									9 (21%) [11 (28%)]	RR 0.76 (0.35-1.63) <sup>hhh</sup>	nd	Fair
<b>Relapse</b>												
Relapse	Jha 2007[42] India	10 y (6 mo)	Alternate-month steroid and Cyc	Supportive therapy with dietary sodium restriction, diuretics and anti-HTN agents	47 (51)	46 (53)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.21 mg/dl GFR 89 ml/min	6.11 g/d	4 of 34 (12%) [8 of 16 (9%)]	RR 0.24 (0.08-0.67) <sup>iii</sup>	nd	Good
Relapse	Ponticelli 1995[63] Italy	10 y (6 mo)	Methylprednisolone and chlorambucil	Symptomatic therapy	42 (42)	39 (39)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 93.8 μmol/L	UPE 6.18 g/d	4 of 35 (10%) [nd]	--	nd	Poor
<b>Proteinuria</b>												
Patients with nephrotic syndrome at last follow-up	Ponticelli 1995[63] Italy	10 y (6 mo)	Methylprednisolone and chlorambucil	Supportive therapy of low salt diet, diuretics and anti-HTN medication	42 (42)	39 (39)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 93.8 μmol/L	UPE 6.18 g/d	9 (21%) [6 (15%)]	RR 0.46 (0.15-1.42) <sup>iii</sup>	nd	Fair
<b>Kidney function</b>												
↑S <sub>Cr</sub> ≥50%	Ponticelli 1995[63] Italy	10 y (6 mo)	Methylprednisolone and chlorambucil	Supportive therapy of low salt diet, diuretics and anti-HTN medication	42 (42)	39 (39)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 93.8 μmol/L	UPE 6.18 g/d	4 (10%) [8 (21%)]	RR 1.39 (0.55-3.55) <sup>kkk</sup>	nd	Fair
<b>Adverse Events</b>												
AE-infections	Jha 2007[42] India	10 y (6 mo)	Alternate-month steroid and Cyc	Supportive therapy with dietary sodium restriction,	47 (51)	46 (53)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.21 mg/dl GFR 89 ml/min	6.11 g/d	7 (15%) [11 (24%)]	RR 0.62 (0.26-1.47) <sup>lll</sup>	NS (0.35)	Good
AE-thrombotic episodes									3 (6%) [4 (8%)]	RR 0.73 (0.17-3.10) <sup>mmm</sup>	nd	Good

<sup>fff</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>ggg</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>hhh</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>iii</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>jjj</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>kkk</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>lll</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>mmm</sup> Calculated by ERT

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Results			
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR	P value	Quality
AE-malignancy				diuretics and anti-HTN agents					0 (0%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Good
D/C due to AE in treatment group									4 (10%) [nd]	--	nd	Poor
AE-moderate leukopenia	Ponticelli 1995[63] Italy	10 y (6 mo)	Methylprednisolone and chlorambucil	Supportive therapy of low salt diet, diuretics and anti-HTN medication	42 (42)	39 (39)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 93.8 μmol/L	UPE 6.18 g/d	2 (5%) [nd]	--	nd	Poor
AE-tremors									2 (5%) [nd]	--	nd	Poor
AE-cramps									2 (5%) [nd]	--	nd	Poor
AE-anxiety									2 (2%) [nd]	--	nd	Poor

**Supplementary table 25. Summary table of RCTs examining alkylating agents plus steroid treatment vs. control in patients with membranous nephropathy (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Results			P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
Proteinuria <sup>nnn</sup>	Jha 2007[42] India	10 y (6 mo)	Alternate-month steroid and Cyc	Supportive therapy with dietary sodium restriction, diuretics and anti-HTN agents	47 (51)	46 (53)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.21 mg/dl GFR 89 ml/min	6.11 g/d	g/d	6.11 (5.91)	-5.21 (-3.31)	nd	Fair
<b>S<sub>Cr</sub>/GFR/CrCl</b>													
MDRD eGFR <sup>ooo</sup>	Jha 2007[42] India	10 y (6 mo)	Alternate-month steroid and Cyc	Supportive therapy with dietary sodium restriction, diuretics and anti-HTN agents	47 (51)	46 (53)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.21 mg/dl GFR 89 ml/min	6.11 g/d	ml/min	89 (84)	-27 (-32)	nd	Fair

<sup>nnn</sup> Estimated from graph

<sup>ooo</sup> Estimated from graph

**Supplementary table 26. Summary table of RCTs examining alkylating agents plus steroid treatment vs. ACTH in patients with membranous nephropathy (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		Pvalue	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Remission</b>												
Remission	Ponticelli 2006[64] Italy	12 mo (6 mo)	Methylprednisolone and chlorambucil or Cyc	Tetracosactide (ACTH)	16 (16)	16 (16)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.9 mg/dl	5.5 g/d	15 (93%)	RR 1.07	NS	Poor
Complete remission									[14 (87%)]	(0.86-1.34) <sup>68</sup>		
Partial remission									5 (31%)	RR 0.50		
									[10 (63%)]	(0.22-1.14) <sup>69</sup>		
									10 (63%)	RR 2.50		
									[4 (25%)]	(0.99-6.33) <sup>70</sup>		
<b>Adverse Events</b>												
AE-leukopenia									1 (6%)	--	nd	Poor
									[0 (0%)]			
AE-dizziness									0 (0%)	--	nd	Poor
									[1 (6%)]			
AE-glucose intolerance									2 (13%)	--	nd	Poor
									[2 (13%)]			
AE-diarrhea	Ponticelli 2006[64] Italy	12 mo (6 mo)	Methylprednisolone and chlorambucil or Cyc	Tetracosactide (ACTH)	16 (16)	16 (16)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.9 mg/dl	5.5 g/d	0 (0%)	--	nd	Poor
AE-onychodystrophy									[1 (6%)]			
AE-folliculitis									0 (0%)			
									[1 (6%)]	--	nd	Poor
AE-bronzing of skin									0 (0%)	--	nd	Poor
									[1 (6%)]			

<sup>68</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>69</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>70</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 27. Summary table of RCTs examining alkylating agents plus steroid treatment vs. ACTH in patients with membranous nephropathy (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results			P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
Median	Ponticelli 2006[64] Italy	12 mo (6 mo)	Methylprednisolone	Tetracosactide (ACTH)	16 (16)	16 (16)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.9 mg/dl	5.5 g/d	g/d	5.1 (6.0)	-3.0 (-5.7)	NS	Poor
<b>Sc<sub>r</sub>/GFR/CrCl</b>													
Median Sc <sub>r</sub>	Ponticelli 2006[64] Italy	12 mo (6 mo)	Methylprednisolone	Tetracosactide (ACTH)	16 (16)	16 (16)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.9 mg/dl	5.5 g/d	mg/dl	0.9 (0.9)	+0.1 (+0.1)	NS	Poor

**Supplementary table 28. Evidence profile of RCTs examining CsA/TAC treatment vs. control for idiopathic membranous nephropathy**

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
<b>Mortality</b>	1 SR (3 RCTs)	104 (63)	Some limitation (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Imprecision (-1)	Low	Insufficient evidence	Critical
<b>ESRD</b>	1 SR (3 RCTs)	104 (63)	Some limitation (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Imprecision (-1)	Low	Insufficient evidence	Critical
<b>Remission</b>	1 RCT (High)	48 (25)	No limitations (0)	Important inconsistencies (-1)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Low	Benefit for tacrolimus in one RCT. No difference for cyclosporine.	High
	1 SR (2 RCTs)	104 (63)	Some limitation (-1)						
<b>Relapse</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Proteinuria (categorical)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Kidney function (categorical)</b>	1 RCT (High)	48 (25)	No limitations (0)	N/A	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Moderate	Benefit for tacrolimus	High
<b>ΔProteinuria (continuous)</b>	1 RCT (High)	48 (25)	No limitations (0)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Moderate	Benefit for tacrolimus.	Moderate
<b>ΔKidney function (continuous)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Moderate
<b>Adverse events</b>	1 RCT	48 (25)						Possible increase in glucose intolerance with tacrolimus.	Moderate
	1 SR (3 RCTs)	104 (63)							
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b> Benefit for tacrolimus. No difference for cyclosporine.							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b> Low		

**Supplementary table 29. Existing systematic reviews on CsA/TAC treatment vs. placebo for idiopathic membranous nephropathy in adults with nephrotic syndrome**

Study, Year, RefID	Study Eligibility Criteria	Interventions (Studies)	Outcomes	Conclusions	Comments	Yes/No
<b>Schieppati 2004[71]</b> Date Base: Cochrane Renal, Cochrane CENTRAL, MEDLINE, Pre- MEDLINE, EMBASE Search Dates: 1966-2003 N Studies: 18 N Subjects: 1025	Randomized controlled trials and quasi-RCTs comparing any immunosuppressive interventions for the treatment of IMN in adults. <b>Inclusion criteria</b> • The selected patients were adult subjects with IMN, aged 16 years or older, with nephrotic syndrome. • The diagnosis of IMN was histologically proven. • The assessment of “nephrotic syndrome” relies on that chosen by the authors in the single studies. It must be said that this definition can be heterogeneous. In trials that included a minority of non-nephrotic subjects, when possible, analyses will be restricted to nephrotic patients only. In absence of an explicit definition of “nephrotic syndrome”, the cut-off point of urinary protein excretion above 3.5 g/24 h was used.	The following classes of immunosuppressive treatments were considered: • glucocorticoids (alone) • alkylating agents (alone or in association with glucocorticoids) • calcineurin inhibitors (alone or in association with glucocorticoids) • anti-proliferative agents (alone) Control groups were given placebo or no treatment in addition to supportive therapy.	<b>Definite endpoints</b> • death • ESRF which requires the initiation of dialysis or kidney transplantation. <b>Surrogate endpoints</b> • “Partial remission” • “Complete remission” • “Final proteinuria”, measured as g/24 h • “Final serum creatinine”, measured as µmol/L • “Final GFR”, measured as ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> . The following outcome measures for safety were evaluated: <b>Side effects</b> • Proportion of patients experiencing any side effect leading to patient withdrawal. Side effects might include, but are not limited to, leukopaenia, cushingoid features, gastric disorders.	This review failed to show any long-term effect of immunosuppressive treatment on patient and/or renal survival. There was an increased number of discontinuations due to adverse events in immunosuppressive treatment groups. Within the class of alkylating agents there is weak evidence supporting the efficacy of cyclophosphamide as compared to chlorambucil. On the other hand, cyclophosphamide had fewer side effects leading to patient withdrawal than chlorambucil.	Is eligibility criteria similar to the guideline  Are there any limitations to systematic review methodology  Is limitation to evidence clearly addressed by the authors	Yes  No  No

Description of limitations of evidence by authors

Author, Year, RefID	Intervention	Control	Outcome	N studies (N intervention group/ total N)	Pooled RR <sup>71</sup> (95% CI)	P-value	Test for heterogeneity	
							I <sup>2</sup> Statistic	P-value
<b>Schieppati 2004[71]</b>	CsA	Placebo	Death	3 (63/104)	2.70 (0.13-58.24)	0.50	N/A	N/A
Study Years : 1966-2003	CsA	Placebo	ESRD	3 (63/104)	0.88 (0.21-3.66)	0.90	42%	0.18
Declining renal function at baseline: No: 1 study Yes: 2 studies	CsA	Placebo	ESRD or Death	3 (63/104)	0.93 (0.32-2.71)	0.90	20%	0.29
Use of ACE-I during follow-up: Yes, confounding effect: 2 studies No confounding effect: 1 study	CsA	Placebo	Final proteinuria	2 (19/38)	WMD <sup>72</sup> -0.08 (-9.29, 9.13)	1	87%	0.005
Mean follow-up: 12, 15, and 21 mo	CsA	Placebo	Partial remission	2 (54/87)	1.08 (0.76-1.55)	0.70	0%	0.60
Grading: 2 A and 1 B	CsA	Placebo	Complete remission	2 (54/87)	1.10 (0.41-2.96)	0.80	0%	0.46
	CsA	Placebo	Complete or partial remission	2 (54/87)	1.00 (0.72-1.40)	1	0%	0.39

<sup>71</sup> RR is equal to Intervention/Control

<sup>72</sup> Weighted Mean Difference is equal to Intervention minus Control



---

CsA	Placebo	Final S <sub>cr</sub>	1 (10/21)	WMD 11.50 (-50.19, 73.19)	0.70	N/A	N/A
CsA	Placebo	Final GFR	2 (19/38)	WMD 8.31 (-10.83, 27.45)	0.40	35%	0.21
CsA	Placebo	D/C due to AEs	3 (63/104)	5.45 (0.29-101.55)	0.30	N/A	N/A

---

**Supplementary table 30. Summary table of RCT examining CsA/TAC treatment vs. control for idiopathic membranous nephropathy (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Remission (PR or CR)</b>												
2 mo	Praga 2007[69] Spain	2 mo (18 mo)	Tac	Control	25 (25)	23 (23)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.98 mg/dl GFR 104 ml/min	7.2 g/d	9 (36%) [2 (9%)]	RR 4.14 (1.00-17.19) <sup>73</sup>	<0.04	Good
6 mo		6 mo (18 mo)							14 (56%) [3 (13%)]	RR 4.29 (1.41-13.04) <sup>74</sup>		
12 mo		12 mo (18 mo)							18 (72%) [5 (22%)]	RR 3.31 (1.47-7.47) <sup>75</sup>		
18 mo		18 mo (18 mo)							19 (76%) [6 (30%)]	RR 2.91 (1.41-6.00) <sup>76</sup>		
<b>Probability of PR or CR</b>												
6 mo	Praga 2007[69] Spain	6 mo (18 mo)	Tac	Control	25 (25)	23 (23)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.98 mg/dl GFR 104 ml/min	7.2 g/d	58% [10%]	--	<0.00001	Good
12 mo		12 mo (18 mo)							82% [24%]	--		
18 mo		18 mo (18 mo)							94% [35%]	--		
<b>Mean time to PR or CR</b>												
Mean time (mo)	Praga 2007[69] Spain	18 mo (18 mo)	Tac	Control	25 (25)	23 (23)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.98 mg/dl GFR 104 ml/min	7.2 g/d	6.1 [11.3]	--	0.003	Good
<b>Kidney function</b>												
↑Sc <sub>r</sub> 50%	Praga 2007[69] Spain	18 mo (18 mo)	Tac	Control	25 (25)	23 (23)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.98 mg/dl GFR 104 ml/min	7.2 g/d	1 (4%) [6 (26%)]	RR 0.15 (0.02-1.18) <sup>77</sup>	0.03	Good
<b>Adverse Events</b>												
AE-glucose intolerance	Praga 2007[69] Spain	18 mo (18 mo)	Tac	Control	25 (25)	23 (23)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.98 mg/dl GFR 104 ml/min	7.2 g/d	4 (16%) [2 (9%)]	RR 1.84 (0.37-9.12) <sup>78</sup>	nd	Good
AE-chest pain									0 (0%) [2 (9%)]	--		
AE-diarrhea									2 (8%) [0 (0%)]	--		
AE- gouty arthritis									1 (4%) [0 (0%)]	--		
AE- UTI									0 (0%) [1 (4%)]	--		

<sup>73</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>74</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>75</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>76</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>77</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>78</sup> Calculated by ERT

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
AE- nausea									1 (4%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Good
AE- headache									1 (4%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Good
AE-tremor									1 (4%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Good

**Supplementary table 31. Summary table of RCT examining CsA/TAC treatment vs. control for idiopathic membranous nephropathy (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Units	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
12 mo	Praga 2007[69] Spain	12 mo (18 mo)	Tac	Control	25 (25)	23 (23)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 0.98 mg/dl	7.2 g/d	g/d	7.2 (8.4)	-5.6 (-4.3)	0.045	Fair
18 mo							GFR 104 ml/min			7.2 (8.4)	-5.3 (-5.2)		

**Supplementary table 32. Evidence profile of RCTs examining MMF treatment vs. control for idiopathic membranous nephropathy in adults with nephrotic syndrome**

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
<b>Mortality</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Critical
<b>ESRD</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Critical
<b>Remission</b>	3 RCTs (High)	73 (37)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1) Imprecision (-1)	Very low	Insufficient evidence	High
<b>Relapse</b>	2 RCT (High)	41 (22)	Some limitations (-1)	Important inconsistencies (-1)	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1) Imprecision (-1)	Very low	Insufficient evidence	High
<b>Proteinuria (categorical)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Kidney function (categorical)</b>	2 RCT (High)	52 (26)	Some limitations (-1)	Important inconsistencies (-1)	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1) Imprecision (-1)	Very low	Insufficient evidence	High
<b>ΔProteinuria (continuous)</b>	3 RCTs (High)	73 (37)	Some limitations (-1)	Important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Low	No difference	Moderate
<b>ΔKidney function (continuous)</b>	2 RCT (High)	41 (22)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (-1)	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Low	No difference	Moderate
<b>Adverse events</b>	2 RCT	52 (26)						Higher incidence of adverse events and serious adverse events with MMF	Moderate
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b> Insufficient evidence							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b> Very low		

**Supplementary table 33. Summary table of RCTs examining MMF treatment for idiopathic membranous nephropathy in adults with nephrotic syndrome (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Remission</b>												
Complete remission	Dussol 2008[22] France	6 mo (12 mo)	MMF and conservative treatment	Conservative treatment with ACE-I, statins, low-salt and low- protein diet, and loop diuretic	15 (19)	17 (17)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.01 mg/dl GFR 92 ml/min	6.2 g/d	1 (6%) [0 (0%)]	RR 1.25 (0.65-2.40)	NS (0.3)	Fair
Partial remission									4 (27%) [3 (18%)]			
Complete remission		12 mo (12 mo)	MMF and conservative treatment	Conservative treatment with ACE-I, statins, low-salt and low- protein diet, and loop diuretic	15 (19)	17 (17)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.01 mg/dl GFR 92 ml/min	6.2 g/d	1 (6%) [2 (12%)]	RR 0.92 (0.48-1.75)	NS (0.5)	Fair
Partial remission									6 (40%) [5 (29%)]			
Remissions								37% [41%]	--	nd	Fair	
Complete remission	Chan 2007[11] China	15 mo (6 mo)	MMF and prednisone	Modified Ponticelli regimen	11 (11)	9 (9)	100 µmol/L	5.7 g/d	3 (27%) [3 (33%)]	RR 0.82 (0.22-3.11) <sup>79</sup>	NS	Fair
Partial remission									4 (36%) [3 (33%)]			
Composite endpoint of CR or PR									64% [68%]	--	NS	Fair
Time to remission (mo)									5 [6]	--	NS	Fair
Complete remission	Nayagam 2008[59] India	12 mo (6 mo)	MMF and prednisone	Conventional therapy with methylprednisolon e and p.o. prednisone	11 (11)	10 (10)	GFR 86 ml/min	UPCR 4.68 mg/mg (MN and FSGS)	5 (45%) [3 (30%)]	RR 1.52 (0.48-4.77) <sup>81</sup>	nd	Good
Partial remission									2 (18%) [5 (50%)]			
Time to remission (wk)									9.2 [10.4]	--	nd	Good
<b>Relapse or Failure</b>												
Treatment failure	Chan 2007[11] China	15 mo (6 mo)	MMF and prednisone	Modified Ponticelli regimen	11 (11)	9 (9)	100 µmol/L	5.7 g/d	4 (36%) [3 (33%)]	RR 1.09 (0.33-3.66) <sup>83</sup>	NS	Fair
Relapse									2 (18%) [1 (11%)]			
Relapse in CR or PR (n=13)									3 (23%)	--	nd	Fair
Relapse	Nayagam 2008[59] India	12 mo (6 mo)	MMF and prednisone	Conventional therapy with	11 (11)	10 (10)	GFR 86 ml/min	UPCR 4.68 mg/mg	0 (0%) [1 (10%)]	--	nd	Good

<sup>79</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>80</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>81</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>82</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>83</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>84</sup> Calculated by ERT

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Kidney Function</b>												
↑Scr 20%	Dussol 2008[22] France	12 mo (12 mo)	MMF and conservative treatment	methyprednisolon e and p.o. prednisone	15 (19)	17 (17)	Scr 1.01 mg/dl GFR 92 ml/min	6.2 g/d	0 (0%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
≥15% ↑Scr	Chan 2007[11] China	15 mo (6 mo)	MMF and prednisone	Conservative treatment with ACE-I, statins, low-salt and low- protein diet, and loop diuretic	11 (11)	9 (9)	100 μmol/L	5.7 g/d	2 (18%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Poor
≥15% ↓Scr				Modified Ponticelli regimen					3 (27%) [1 (11%)]	2.45 (0.31-19.74) <sup>85</sup>	nd	Poor
<b>Adverse Events</b>												
Serious AEs									3 (20%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
AE-muscular pain									4 (27%) [5 (29%)]	RR 0.91 (0.30-2.71) <sup>86</sup>	nd	Fair
AE-anemia									2 (13%) [1 (6%)]	RR 2.27 (0.23-22.56) <sup>87</sup>	nd	Fair
AE- nausea/vomiting	Dussol 2008[22] France	12 mo (12 mo)	MMF and conservative treatment	Conservative treatment with ACE-I, statins, low-salt and low- protein diet, and loop diuretic	15 (19)	17 (17)	Scr 1.01 mg/dl GFR 92 ml/min	6.2 g/d	2 (13%) [1 (6%)]	RR 2.27 (0.23-22.56) <sup>88</sup>	nd	Fair
AE-hypotension									1 (7%) [1 (6%)]	RR 1.13 (0.08-16.59) <sup>89</sup>	nd	Fair
AE-cough									1 (7%) [2 (12%)]	RR 0.57 (0.06-5.64) <sup>90</sup>	nd	Fair
AE-acute bronchitis									0 (0%) [1 (6%)]	--	nd	Fair
AE-cytolysis									1 (7%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
AE-infection	Chan 2007[11] China	15 mo (6 mo)	MMF and prednisone	Modified Ponticelli regimen	11 (11)	9 (9)	100 μmol/L	5.7 g/d	3 (27%) [2 (22%)]	RR 1.23 (0.26-5.82) <sup>91</sup>	nd	Poor
AE-leucopenia									6 (30%)	--	nd	Poor
AE-new onset DM									1 (9%) [1 (11%)]	RR 0.82 (0.06-11.33) <sup>92</sup>	nd	Poor

<sup>85</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>86</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>87</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>88</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>89</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>90</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>91</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>92</sup> Calculated by ERT

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
AE-death									0 (0%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Poor



**Supplementary table 34. Summary table of RCTs examining MMF treatment for idiopathic membranous nephropathy in adults with nephrotic syndrome (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/SCr	Proteinuria	Units	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
Mean UPCR	Dussol 2008[22] France	12 mo (12 mo)	MMF and conservative treatment	Conservative treatment with ACE-I, statins, low- salt and low-protein diet, and loop diuretic	15 (19)	17 (17)	SCr 1.01 mg/dl GFR 92 ml/min	6.2 g/d	nd	4865 (6548)	+213.07 (-1834.6)	0.3	Fair
Proteinuria	Chan 2007[11] China	15 mo (6 mo)	MMF and prednisone	Modified Ponticelli regimen	11 (11)	9 (9)	100 μmol/L	5.7 g/d	g/d	5.3 (6.6)	-3.8 (-6.2)	nd	Poor
ΔUPCR	Nayagam 2008[59] India	12 mo (6 mo)	MMF and prednisone	Conventional therapy with methylprednisolone and p.o. prednisone	11 (11)	10 (10)	GFR 86 ml/min	UPCR 4.68 mg/mg (MN and FSGS)	mg/mg	5.3 (5.1)	-4.6 (-4.0)	nd	Fair
<b>SCr/GFR/CrCl</b>													
SCr	Chan 2007[11] China	15 mo (6 mo)	MMF and prednisone	Modified Ponticelli regimen	11 (11)	9 (9)	100 μmol/L	5.7 g/d	μmol/L	100.1 (95.4)	20.3 (-5.8)	nd	Poor
CrCl									ml/min	71.5 (91.3)	5.0 (5.9)	nd	Poor
MDRD GFR	Nayagam 2008[59] India	12 mo (6 mo)	MMF and prednisone	Conventional therapy with methylprednisolone and p.o. prednisone	11 (11)	10 (10)	GFR 86 ml/min	UPCR 4.68 mg/mg	ml/min	85 (80)	-4 (-4)	nd	Good

**Supplementary table 35. Evidence profile of RCTs examining alternate-day prednisone treatment vs. control in adults and children with MPGN**

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
<b>Mortality</b>	1 RCT (High)	77 (44)	Serious limitations (-2)	N/A	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Very low	No difference	Critical
<b>ESRD</b>	1 RCT (High)	18 (8)	Some limitations (-1)	N/A	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1) Imprecision (-1)	Very low	Benefit with prednisone	Critical
<b>Remission</b>	1 RCT (High)	18 (8)	Some limitations (-1)	N/A	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1) Imprecision (-1)	Very low	Insufficient evidence	High
<b>Relapse</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Proteinuria (categorical)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Kidney function (categorical)</b>	2 RCTs (High)	95 (52)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Low	Possible benefit with prednisone in Type I and III	High
<b>ΔProteinuria (continuous)</b>	1 RCT (High)	18 (8)	Serious limitations (-2)	N/A	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Very low	Possible benefit with prednisone	Moderate
<b>ΔKidney function (continuous)</b>	1 RCT (High)	18 (8)	Serious limitations (-2)	N/A	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Very low	Benefit with prednisone	Moderate
<b>Adverse events</b>	1 RCT (High)	77 (44)						Higher incidence of hypertensive encephalopathy and steroid toxicity with prednisone.	Moderate
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b> Potential benefit for prednisone							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b> Very low		

**Supplementary table 36. Summary table of RCTs examining alternate-day prednisone treatment vs. control in patients with MPGN (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Mortality</b>												
Death	Tarshish 1992[81] US, Europe, Mexico	63 mo (41 mo)	Alternate-day prednisone	Placebo	44 (47)	33 (33)	GFR 112 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> (62 μmol/L)	122 mg/h/m <sup>2</sup>	2 (5%) [4 (12%)]	RR 0.38 (0.07-1.93) <sub>93</sub>	0.240	Poor
<b>ESRD</b>												
ESRD	Mota- Hernandez 1985[58] Mexico	2-5 y (nd)	Alternate-day prednisone	Lactose	8 (8)	10 (10)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.78 mg/dl	99 mg/h/m <sup>2</sup>	0 (0%) [4 (40%)]	--	nd	Fair
<b>Remission</b>												
1, 2, or 8 y	Mota- Hernandez 1985[58] Mexico	Up to 8 y (nd)	Alternate-day prednisone	Lactose	8 (8)	10 (10)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.78 mg/dl	99 mg/h/m <sup>2</sup>	1 (13%) [2 (20%)]	RR 0.63 (0.07-5.72) <sub>94</sub>	0.677	Fair
<b>Kidney Function</b>												
"Moderate" increase in Sc <sub>r</sub>	Mota- Hernandez 1985[58] Mexico	5 y (nd)	Alternate-day prednisone	Lactose	8 (8)	10 (10)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.78 mg/dl	99 mg/h/m <sup>2</sup>	3 (38%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Poor
↑Sc <sub>r</sub> ≥30% or ≥0.4 mg/dl (35 μmol/L)	Tarshish 1992[81] US, Europe, Mexico	63 mo (41 mo)	Alternate-day prednisone	Placebo	44 (47)	33 (33)	GFR 112 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> (62 μmol/L)	122 mg/h/m <sup>2</sup>	16 (36%) [18 (55%)]	RR 0.67 (0.40-1.10) <sub>95</sub>	0.112	Fair
		130 mo (survival analysis)							59% [88%]	--	0.07	
		63 mo (41 mo)							Type I, III 31 (33)	26 (26)	9 (29%) [15 (58%)]	
					Type II 9 (9)	5 (5)			5 (56%) [3 (60%)]	RR 0.93 (0.37-2.33) <sub>97</sub>	0.870	
Sc <sub>r</sub> ≥4.0 mg/dl (350 μmol/L)					44 (47)	33 (33)			13 (30%) [14 (42%)]	RR 0.70 (0.38-1.28) <sub>98</sub>	0.241	Fair
<b>Adverse Events</b>												

<sup>93</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>94</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>95</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>96</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>97</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>98</sup> Calculated by ERT

AE- Hypertensive encephalopathy	Tarshish 1992[81]	63 mo (41 mo)	Alternate-day prednisone	Placebo	44 (47)	33 (33)	GFR 112 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> (62 µmol/L)	122 mg/h/m <sup>2</sup>	3 (6%) [2 (6%)]	RR 1.13 (0.20-6.35) <sup>99</sup>	0.894	Fair
AE-Steroid toxicity requiring discontinuation	US, Europe, Mexico								2 (4%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair

<sup>99</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 37. Summary table of RCTs examining alternate-day prednisone treatment vs. control in patients with MPGN (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Units	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
Proteinuria	Mota- Hernandez 1985[58] Mexico	6.5 y (nd)	Alternate-day prednisone	Lactose	8 (8)	10 (10)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 0.78 mg/dl	99 mg/h/m <sup>2</sup>	mg/h/m <sup>2</sup>	99 (97)	-3.63 (-0.05)	nd	Poor
<b>S<sub>Cr</sub>/GFR/CrCl</b>													
S <sub>Cr</sub>	Mota- Hernandez 1985[58] Mexico	6.5 y (nd)	Alternate-day prednisone	Lactose	8 (8)	10 (10)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 0.78 mg/dl	99 mg/h/m <sup>2</sup>	mg/dl	0.78 (0.82)	-0.50 (+4.09)	nd	Poor

**Supplementary table 38. Summary table of studies examining dipyridamole plus aspirin treatment vs. placebo in patients with MPGN (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	Time to outcome Intervention [Control]	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>ESRD</b>													
ESRD (dialysis)	Donadio <sup>100</sup> 1984[19] US	≤7 y (12 mo)	Dipyridamole and aspirin	Placebo	21 (25)	19 (25)	GFR 69.5 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	5.9 g/d	Mean 62 (range 37-70) mo [33 (10-63)]	3 (14%) [9 (47%)]	RR 0.030 (0.10-0.95) <sub>101</sub>	0.03 <sup>102</sup>	Fair
<b>Kidney Function</b>													
↓GFR by ≥25%	Donadio <sup>103</sup> 1984[19] US	12 mo (12 mo)	Dipyridamole and aspirin	Placebo	21 (25)	19 (25)	GFR 69.5 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	5.9 g/d	--	3 (14%) [7 (37%)]	RR 0.39 (0.12-1.29) <sub>104</sub>	<0.05	Fair
No. of nephrotic patients	Zauner 1994[92] Germany	12 mo (36 mo)	Dipyridamole aspirin, protein restriction and anti- HTN therapy	Protein restriction and anti- HTN therapy	10 (10)	8 (8)	Scr 1.79 mg/dl	8.28 g/d	--	30% (100%)	--	nd	Fair
No. of nephrotic patients		36 mo (36 mo)								10% (75%)	--	nd	Fair
<b>Adverse Events</b>													
AE- painful ecchymosis										5% [0%]	--	nd	Fair
AE- recurrent gastric ulcer with bleeding	Donadio <sup>105</sup> 1984[19] US	12 mo (12 mo)	Dipyridamole and aspirin	Placebo	21 (25)	19 (25)	GFR 69.5 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	5.9 g/d	--	5% [0%]	--	nd	Fair
AE-rectal bleeding										5% [0%]	--	nd	Fair
AE-acute interstitial nephritis due to furosemide										0% [5%]	--	nd	Fair

<sup>100</sup> Subsequent publication (Donadio JV. 1989 AJKD Dec 14(5): 445) indicated that results are heavily influenced by lead-time bias, so no evidence profile was made.

<sup>101</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>102</sup> Calculated by ERT. Odds ratio

<sup>103</sup> Subsequent publication (Donadio JV. 1989 AJKD Dec 14(5): 445) indicated that results are heavily influenced by lead-time bias, so no evidence profile was made.

<sup>104</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>105</sup> Subsequent publication (Donadio JV. 1989 AJKD Dec 14(5): 445) indicated that results are heavily influenced by lead-time bias, so no evidence profile was made.

**Supplementary table 39. Summary table of studies examining dipyridamole plus aspirin treatment vs. placebo in patients with MPGN (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measuremen t (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results			P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
12 mo	Zauner 1994[92] Germany	12 mo (36 mo)	Dipyridamol e aspirin, protein restriction and anti- HTN therapy	Protein restricti on and anti- HTN therapy	10 (10)	8 (8)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.79 mg/dl	8.28 g/d	g/d	8.28 (7.11)	-5.72 (-1.7)	nd	Poor
36 mo									g/d	8.28 (7.11)	-6.67 (-2.77)	nd	Poor
<b>Sc<sub>r</sub>/GFR/CrCl</b>													
ΔGFR 12 mo	Donadio <sup>106</sup> 1984[19] US	12 mo (12 mo)	Dipyridamol e and aspirin	Placebo	18 <sup>107</sup> (25)	18 (25)	GFR 69.5 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	5.9 g/d	ml/min/1. 73 m <sup>2</sup>	NA	-1.3 (-19.6)	0.05 <0.02 <sup>108</sup>	Poor
ΔSc <sub>r</sub> 12 mo									mg/dl	NA	+0.18 (+1.1)	NS	Poor
Sc <sub>r</sub>	Zauner 1994[92] Germany	36 mo (36 mo)	Dipyridamol e aspirin, protein restriction and anti- HTN therapy	Protein restricti on and anti- HTN therapy	10 (10)	8 (8)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.79 mg/dl	8.28 g/d	mg/dl	1.79 (1.79)	-0.01 (-0.18)	nd	Poor

<sup>106</sup> Subsequent publication (Donadio JV. 1989 AJKD Dec 14(5): 445) indicated that results are heavily influenced by lead-time bias, so no evidence profile was made.

<sup>107</sup> Restricted to those without treatment complications.

<sup>108</sup> By 2-sample t-test and by rank-sum test, respectively.

**Supplementary table 40. Summary table of study examining warfarin plus dipyridamole treatment vs. control in patients with MPGN (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	OR/RR/HR		
<b>ESRD</b>												
ESRD	Zimmerman 1983[93] US	12 mo (12 mo)	Warfarin and dipyridamole	No treatment	8 (11)	10 (11)	Scr 1.6 mg/dl	2.91 g/d	0 (0%) [2 (20%)]	--	nd	Poor
<b>Kidney function</b>												
↑Scr >0.2 mg/dl									1 (13%) [6 (60%)]	RR 0.21 (0.03-1.40)	0.06 (X <sup>2</sup> )	Poor
↓Scr >0.2 mg/dl	Zimmerman 1983[93] US	12 mo (12 mo)	Warfarin and dipyridamole	No treatment	8 (11)	10 (11)	Scr 1.6 mg/dl	2.91 g/d	2 (25%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Poor
"Significant" ↓1/ Scr (P<0.05)									0 (0%) [5 (50%)]	--	<0.03	Poor
Doubling of Scr									0 (0%) [4 (40%)]	--	nd	Poor



**Supplementary table 41. Summary table of study examining warfarin plus dipyridamole treatment vs. control in patients with MPGN (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Results			P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
Urine protein	Zimmerman 1983[93] US	12 mo (12 mo)	Warfarin and dipyridamole	No treatment	8 (11)	10 (11)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.6 mg/dl	2.91 g/d	g/d	6.2 (6.8)	-3.0 (-0.1)	NS (<0.10)	Poor
<b>S<sub>Cr</sub>/GFR/CrCl</b>													
S <sub>Cr</sub>	Zimmerman 1983[93]	12 mo (12 mo)	Warfarin and dipyridamole	No treatment	8 (11)	10 (11)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.6 mg/dl	2.91 g/d	mg/dl	1.6 (1.6)	-0.2 (+2.0)	<0.01	Poor
1/S <sub>Cr</sub> slope	US								dl/mg	--	+0.091 (-0.208)	<0.025	Poor

**Supplementary table 42. Summary table of studies examining prednisone or CsA treatment vs. control in patients with schistosoma and nephropathy (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/SCr	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Remission</b>												
Complete remission	Sobh 1989[74] Netherlands	12 mo (3 d)	Oxamniquine +praziquantel + prednisone	Oxamniquine +praziquantel	10 (10)	8 (8)	SCr 0.99	4.47 g/d	2 (20%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Poor
			Oxamniquine +praziquantel +CsA	Oxamniquine +praziquantel	8 (8)		SCr 0.68	2.92 g/d	1 (13%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Poor
Oxamniquine +praziquantel + prednisone			Oxamniquine +praziquantel	10 (10)	SCr 0.99		4.47 g/d	3 (30%) [1 (13%)]	RR 2.40 (0.30- 18.90) <sup>109</sup>	nd	Poor	
Oxamniquine +praziquantel +CsA			Oxamniquine +praziquantel	8 (8)	SCr 0.68		2.92 g/d	1 (13%) [1 (13%)]	RR 1.00 (0.07-13.37) <sub>110</sub>	nd	Poor	
Partial remission												
<b>Kidney Function</b>												
↑SCr	Sobh 1989[74] Netherlands	12 mo (3 d)	Oxamniquine +praziquantel + prednisone	Oxamniquine +praziquantel	10 (10)	8 (8)	SCr 0.99	4.47 g/d	0 (0%) [1 (13%)]	--	nd	Poor
			Oxamniquine +praziquantel +CsA	Oxamniquine +praziquantel	8 (8)		SCr 0.68	2.92 g/d	1 (13%) [1 (13%)]	RR 1.00 (0.07-13.37) <sub>111</sub>	nd	Poor
Oxamniquine +praziquantel + prednisone			Oxamniquine +praziquantel	10 (10)	SCr 0.99		4.47 g/d	2 (20%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Poor	
Oxamniquine +praziquantel +CsA			Oxamniquine +praziquantel	8 (8)	SCr 0.68		2.92 g/d	0 (0%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Poor	
↓SCr												
<b>Adverse Events</b>												
Drug toxicity	Sobh 1989[74] Netherlands	12 mo (3 d)	Oxamniquine +praziquantel + prednisone	Oxamniquine +praziquantel	10 (10)	8 (8)	SCr 0.99	4.47 g/d	2 (20%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Poor
			Oxamniquine +praziquantel +CsA	Oxamniquine +praziquantel	8 (8)		SCr 0.68	2.92 g/d	2 (25%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Poor

<sup>109</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>110</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>111</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 43. Summary table of studies examining prednisone or cyclosporine treatment vs. control in patients with schistosoma and nephropathy (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	Race	Results			P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	$\Delta$ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>														
24-h proteinuria	Sobh 1989[74] Netherlands	12 mo (3 d)	Oxamniquine +praziquantel + prednisone	Oxamniquine +praziquantel	10 (10)	8 (8)	Scr 0.99	4.47 g/d	nd	g/d	4.47 (3.9)	-0.55 (+0.09)	nd	Poor
			Oxamniquine +praziquantel +CsA	Oxamniquine +praziquantel	8 (8)		Scr 0.68	2.92 g/d			2.92 (3.9)	+0.64 (+0.03)	nd	Poor
<b>Scr/GFR/CrCI</b>														
Scr	Sobh 1989[74] Netherlands	12 mo (3 d)	Oxamniquine +praziquantel + prednisone	Oxamniquine +praziquantel	10 (10)	8 (8)	Scr 0.99	4.47 g/d	nd	nd	0.99 (0.82)	-0.04 (+0.03)	nd	Poor
			Oxamniquine +praziquantel +CsA	Oxamniquine +praziquantel	8 (8)		Scr 0.68	2.92 g/d			0.68 (0.82)	-0.14 (+0.03)	nd	Poor

**Supplementary table 44. Evidence profile of RCTs examining ACE-I or ARB in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy**

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
Mortality	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Critical
ESRD	1 RCT (High)	109 (55)	Some limitations (-1)	N/A	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1) Imprecision (-1)	Very low	Insufficient evidence	Critical
Complete remission	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
Partial remission	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
Relapse	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
Proteinuria (categorical)	2 RCTs (High)	104 (52)	No limitations (0)	Important inconsistencies (-1)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Moderate	Benefit for ACE-I or ARB without steroids. No difference with steroids	High
Kidney function (categorical)	3 RCTs (High)	148 (75)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Moderate	Benefit for ACE-I or ARB	High
ΔProteinuria (continuous)	4 RCTs (High)	227 (116)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Moderate	Benefit for ACE-I or ARB	Moderate
ΔKidney function (continuous)	6 RCTs (High)	424 (213)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Moderate	Benefit for ACE-I or ARB	Moderate
Adverse events	2 RCTs	149 (77)						No difference in major adverse event	Moderate
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b> Benefit of ACE-I or ARB							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b> Moderate		

**Supplementary table 45. Summary table of RCTs examining ACE-I or ARB in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR (95% CI)		
<b>ESRD</b>												
Time to doubling of baseline $S_{Cr}$ or ESRD	Li 2006[50] Hong Kong	2 y (2 y)	Valsartan, 80 mg/d	Placebo	54 (54)	55 (55)	GFR 87 ml/min $S_{Cr}$ 1.11 mg/dl	1.8 g/d	1 (1%) [4 (7%)]	Estimated OR 0.23 (0.03-2.21)	NS ( <i>P</i> -log-rank test 0.18)	Fair
<b>Proteinuria</b>												
Proteinuria <500 mg/d/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> lasting ≥6 mo (All)									41% [9%]	nd	0.0002	
Proteinuria <500 mg/d/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> lasting ≥6 mo (children only)	Coppo 2007[17] Europe	38 mo (38 mo)	Benazepril 0.2 mg/kg/d	Placebo	32 (32)	34 (34)	eGFR 116 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	1.6 g/d	50% [11%]	nd	nd	Good
Proteinuria <160 mg/d/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> lasting ≥6 mo (All)									13% [0 (0%)]	--	0.02	
Proteinuria <160 mg/d/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> lasting ≥6 mo (children only)									2 (17%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	
↓Urine protein ≥50%	Horita 2007[36] Japan	24 mo (24 mo)	Losartan 50 mg/d, prednisone taper	Prednisone taper	20 (20)	18 (18)	GFR 104 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> $S_{Cr}$ 0.8 mg/dl	1.6 g/d	18 (90%) [15 (83%)]	RR 1.08 (0.84- 1.39) <sup>112</sup>	NS (0.551)	Fair
<b>Kidney Function</b>												
↓CrCl 30%									3% [15%]	nd	NS (0.18)	Fair
↓CrCl 30% or ↑proteinuria >3.5 g/d/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	Coppo 2007[17] Europe	38 mo (38 mo)	Benazepril 0.2 mg/kg/d	Placebo	32 (32)	34 (34)	eGFR 116 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	1.6 g/d	1 (3%) [9 (27%)]	RR 0.12 (0.02- 0.88) <sup>113</sup>	NS (0.034)	Good
↑ $S_{Cr}$ 50%	Praga	76 mo	ACE-I	No ACE-I	23	21	GFR 102	2 g/d	3 (13%) <sup>114</sup>	RR 0.23	0.010	Good

<sup>112</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>113</sup> Calculated by ERT

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR (95% CI)		
	2003[68] Spain	(76 mo)	5-40 mg/d BP<140/90	BP<140/90	(23)	(21)	ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.0 mg/dl	(>3.5 g/d: 11%)	[12 (57%)]	(0.07- 0.70) <sup>115</sup>		
		4 y							0 (0%) [-6 (30%)]	--	<0.05	Fair
		7 y							~2 (8%) [-9 (45%)]	RR 0.20 (0.05- 0.83) <sup>116</sup>	0.027	Fair
Sc <sub>r</sub> ≥1.5 mg at last visit		76 mo (76 mo)							3 (13%) <sup>117</sup> [11 (52%)]	RR 0.25 (0.08- 0.77) <sup>118</sup>	0.016	Good
↑ Sc <sub>r</sub> ≥50%	Horita 2007[36] Japan	24 mo (24 mo)	Losartan 50 mg/d, prednisone taper	Prednisone taper	20 (20)	18 (18)	GFR 104 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.8 mg/dl	1.6 g/d	nd (0%?) [4 (22%)]	RD -0.22 <sup>119</sup>	nd	Poor
<b>Adverse Event</b>												
Major adverse event	Li 2006[50] Hong Kong	2 y (2 y)	Valsartan, 80 mg/d	Placebo	54 (54)	55 (55)	GFR 87 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.11 mg/dl	1.8 g/d	2 (4%) [3 (5%)]	RR 0.68 (0.12- 3.91) <sup>120</sup>	NS (0.664)	Good
AE: Postural hypotension	Horita 2007[36] Japan	24 mo (24 mo)	Losartan 50 mg/d, prednisone taper	Prednisone taper	22 (22)	18 (18)	GFR 104 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.8 mg/dl	1.6 g/d	2 (9%) [0 (0%)]	RD -0.09 <sup>121</sup>	nd	Fair

<sup>114</sup> Sc<sub>r</sub> at baseline in the three enalapril-treated patients who reached the primary end point were 0.9, 1.4, and 1.4 mg/dl, corresponding to creatinine clearances of 120, 75, and 60 ml/min, respectively.

<sup>115</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>116</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>117</sup> Same 3 participants as for Sc<sub>r</sub> 50% increase.

<sup>118</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>119</sup> Calculated (P=0.02)

<sup>120</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>121</sup> Calculated (NS)

**Supplementary table 46. Summary table of RCTs examining ACE-I or ARB in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Units	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
Proteinuria	Li 2006[50] Hong Kong, China	12 wk (2 y)	Valsartan, 80 mg/d	Placebo	54 (54)	55 (55)	GFR 87 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.11 mg/dl	1.8 g/d	g/d	1.80 (2.35)	0.35 (0.19)	0.005	Good
		24 wk (2 y)								1.80 (2.35)	1.0 (0)	<0.001	
		52 wk (2 y)								1.80 (2.35)	0.54 (0.38)	<0.001	
		76 wk (2 y)								1.80 (2.35)	0.46 (0.24)	<0.001	
		104 wk (2 y)								1.80 (2.35)	0.57 (0.38)	<0.001	
Absolute Δproteinuria	2 y (2 y)								1.80 (2.35)	-0.66 (+0.08)	<0.001		
%ΔProteinuria									1.80 (2.35)	-33.5 (+15.0)	<0.001		
Proteinuria	Praga 2003[68] Spain	76 mo (76 mo)	ACE-I 5-40 mg/d BP<140/90	No ACE-I BP<140/90	23 (23)	21 (21)	GFR 102 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.0 mg/dl	2 g/d (>3.5 g/d: 11%)	g/d	2.0 (1.7)	-1.1 (+0.3)	<0.001	Good
		1 y									-0.8 (-36%) [+0.1 (+23%)]	<0.001	
Proteinuria	Shimizu 2008[73] Japan	6 mo	Losartan	"Antiplatelet agents"	18 (18)	18 (18)	GFR 72 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.0 mg/dl	0.81 g/d	g/d	0.81 (0.73)	-0.36 (-0.10)	NS	Poor
Proteinuria	Horita 2007[36] Japan	24 mo (24 mo)	Losartan 50 mg/d, prednisone taper	Prednisone taper	20 (20)	18 (18)	GFR 104 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.8 mg/dl	1.6 g/d	g/24h	1.6 (1.6)	-1.3 (-1.1)	<0.05	Fair
<b>Sc<sub>r</sub>/GFR/CrCl</b>													
Mean rates of GFR throughout study period	Li 2006[50] Hong Kong, China	2 y (2 y)	Valsartan, 80 mg/d	Placebo	54 (54)	55 (55)	GFR 87 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.11 mg/dl	1.8 g/d	ml/min/y	87 (78)	-5.62 (-6.98)	0.01	Good
										Mean rates of GFR 12 to 104 wks	87 (78)	-4.63 (-6.92)	
CrCl	Praga 2003[68] Spain	76 mo (76 mo)	ACE-I 5-40 mg/d BP<140/90	No ACE-I BP<140/90	23 (23)	21 (21)	GFR 102 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.0 mg/dl	2 g/d (>3.5 g/d: 11%)	ml/min	102 (99)	-7 (-35)	<0.001	Good
Sc <sub>r</sub>								mg/dl	1.0 (0.9)	+0.2 (+1.0)	<0.001		
ΔCrCl	Coppo 2007[17] Europe	38 mo (38 mo)	Benazepril 0.2 mg/kg/d	Placebo	32 (32)	34 (34)	eGFR 116 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	1.6 g/d/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	117.2 (118.3)	+8 (-4)	0.03	Good
CrCl	Horita 2007[36]	24 mo (24 mo)	Losartan 50 mg/d,	Prednisone taper	20 (20)	18 (18)	GFR 104 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	1.6 g/d	ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	104 (103)	-4 (-19)	NS	Fair

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results			P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
Sc <sub>r</sub>	Japan		prednisone taper				Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.8 mg/dl		mg/dl	0.8 (0.7)	0 (+0.2)		
CrCl	Shi 2002[72]	18 mo	ACE-I	Non ACE-I drug	44 (65)	39 (66)	GFR 78 ml/min	1.98 g/d	ml/min	78.55 (78.20)	-9.4 (-7.9)	NS	Poor
Sc <sub>r</sub>	China								μmol/L	125.07 (106.55)	Follow-up: -8.01 (+47.85)		
GFR	Shimizu 2008[73]	12 mo (12 mo)	Losartan	"Antiplatelet agents"	18 (18)	18 (18)	GFR 72 ml/min	0.81 g/d	ml/min	72.0 (75.4)	-0.2 (+0.7)	NS	Poor
Sc <sub>r</sub>	Japan						Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.0 mg/dl		mg/dl	1.0 (0.9)	-0.1 (0)	NS	



**Supplementary table 47. Evidence profile of RCTs examining steroid regimens in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy**

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability*	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
<b>Mortality</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Critical
<b>ESRD</b>	4 RCTs (High)	336 (164)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Some uncertainty (-1)	None (0)	Low	Benefit for steroids. No difference between low dose steroid and no steroid in one trial	Critical
<b>Remission</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Relapse</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Proteinuria (categorical)</b>	3 RCTs (High)	250 (121)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Some uncertainty (-1)	None (0)	Low	Benefit for steroid <sup>122</sup>	High
<b>Kidney function (categorical)</b>	3 RCTs (High)	179 (90)	Serious limitations (-2)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Some uncertainty (-1)	None (0)	Very low	Benefit for steroids	High
<b>ΔProteinuria (continuous)</b>	6 RCTs (High)	367 (180)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Some uncertainty (-1)	None (0)	Low	Benefit for steroid <sup>123</sup>	Moderate
<b>ΔKidney function (continuous)</b>	5 RCTs (High)	363 (179)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Some uncertainty (-1)	None (0)	Low	Benefit of steroids	Moderate
<b>Adverse events</b>	1 RCT	60 (29)						No serious adverse events	Moderate
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b> Benefit for steroids							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b> Low to Very low		

\* Generalizability was evaluated with regard to optimized therapy of proteinuria and hypertension with angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE-I) or angiotensin receptor blockage (ARB)

<sup>122</sup> Among patients with a mean proteinuria of 2 g/d.

<sup>123</sup> Among patients with a mean proteinuria of 2 g/d or more.

**Supplementary table 48. Meta-analyses and systematic reviews on immunosuppression for IgA nephropathy**

Study, Year	Study Eligibility Criteria	Interventions (Studies)	Outcomes	Conclusions	Comments	Yes/No
<b>Samuels 2004[70]</b>	Head-to-head or placebo/no treatment randomized trials evaluating the effects of different immunosuppressive agents with biopsy proven IgA nephropathy. Both Adults and pediatric patients	Efficacy of steroids (7 trials) Efficacy of Immunosuppressive agents + steroids (3 trials) Efficacy of Immunosuppressive agents alone (3 trials)	Risk of ESRD (need for dialysis) Doubling of serum creatinine Glomerular filtration rate (GFR or CrCl) Urinary Protein Excretion (g/24hr)	Use of steroids in IgA nephropathy significantly reduced risk of ESRD, the doubling of serum creatinine, and a significant reduction in urinary protein excretion. Similar efficacy was not noted for kidney function with use of Immunosuppressive agents + steroids or Immunosuppressive agents alone Immunosuppressive agents alone were associated with reduction in urinary protein excretion.	Is Eligibility criteria similar to the guideline  Are there any limitations to systematic review methodology  Is limitation to evidence clearly addressed by the authors	Yes (biopsy proven IgA nephropathy; clinical trials)  No  Yes
<p>Database: Medline, Embase, Cochrane renal registry, ASN conference Proceedings, Experts</p> <p>Search Dates: Until 2002</p> <p>N Studies: 13 trials (16 publications)</p> <p>N Subjects: 623</p>						
Description of limitations of evidence by authors		<p>Lack of details on adverse events in published studies</p> <p>Significant heterogeneity as a potential source for reduction in urinary protein excretion with Immunosuppressive agents, which had no significant treatment effect on kidney function parameters.</p> <p>Less applicable to early stages of IgA nephropathy</p> <p>Suboptimal quality of trial reporting</p> <p>Insufficient data to explore whether the duration of treatment or disease severity influenced the effect of treatment</p>				

Author, Year, RefID	Intervention	Control	Outcome	Mean follow up	Baseline kidney function/proteinuria	N studies (N intervention group/ total N)	Pooled RR <sup>1</sup> (95% CI)	P-value	Test for heterogeneity	
									I <sup>2</sup> Statistic	P-value
Samuels 2004[70]	Steroid	No treatment/placebo	ESRD	6-130 mo*	2 studies: CrCl >25 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> or >70 ml/min 2 studies: S <sub>Cr</sub> >136µmol/L 1 study: S <sub>Cr</sub> <132 µmol/L 1 study: UPE <1.5g/d 1 study: no data	6 (160/341)	0.44 (0.25, 0.80)	0.007	0%	NS
Study Years : Until 2002	Steroid	No treatment/placebo	Doubling of S <sub>Cr</sub>			6 (160/341)	0.45 (0.29, 0.69)	0.0003	0%	NS
	Steroid	No treatment/placebo/dipyridamole	GFR			4 (67/138)	WMD 17.87 (4.93, 30.82)	0.007	53.2%	0.09
	Steroid	No treatment/placebo/dipyridamole	Urinary protein excretion (g/24h)			5 (127/263)	WMD -0.49 (-0.72, -0.25)	<0.0001	0%	NS
Comments	The systematic review did not report ACE-I use in the control arm or as co-medications									

\* Except for Shoji AJKD 2000, all studies had 6-130 mo follow-up. Shoji 2000 had 3 mo follow-up.

^ Except for Lai BMJ 1987, all studies had 23 mo and 36 mo follow-up. Lai 1987 had 3 mo follow-up.

Errors noted in text (page 179) and figure 6, 7.

**Supplementary table 49. Summary table of RCTs examining steroid regimens in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	ACE-I or ARB use	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>ESRD</b>													
Doubling of Sc <sub>r</sub> or ESRD	Manno 2009[53] Italy	8 y (6 mo)	Prednisone, ramipril Target BP <120– 80 mmHg 24-h proteinuria to ≤1.0 g	Ramipril Target BP <120–80 mmHg 24-h proteinuria to ≤1.0 g	48 (48)	49 (49)	GFR 100 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	1.7 g/d	4 wk wash-out 100%	2 (4%) [13 (27%)]	RR 0.16 (0.04- 0.66) <sup>124</sup>	0.011	Good
ESRD										1 (2%) [7 (14%)]	RR 0.15 (0.02- 1.14) <sup>125</sup>		
Kidney survival	Lv 2009[51] China	2 y (nd)	Cilazapril+steroid	Cilazapril	29 (30)	31 (33)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.1 mg/dl GFR 102 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	2.0 g/d	4 wk wash-out 100%	28 (97%) [23 (76%)]	RR 1.30 (1.05- 1.62) <sup>126</sup>	0.018	Fair
		3 y (nd)								28 (97%) [19 (66%)]	RR 1.58 (1.18- 2.10) <sup>127</sup>		
10-y kidney survival	Pozzi 2004[66] Italy	10 y (6 mo)	Prednisone, anti- HTN, and antiplatelet agents as needed	Anti-HTN, and antiplatelet agents as needed	43 (43)	43 (43)	GFR 93 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 97·2 μmol/L	2.0 g/d	14%	97% [53%]	RR 0.06 (0.01-0.44)	0.0003	Good
RRT	1 (2%) [5 (12%)]	RR 0.20 (0.02- 1.64) <sup>128</sup>								nd	Fair		
Kidney survival	Pozzi 1999[65] Italy (Multicenter)	5 y (6 mo)								95% [74%]			
ESRD	Katafuchi 2003[46] Japan	5 y (2 y)	Low dose steroid, dipyridamole	Dipyridamole	43 (43)	47 (47)	GFR 901 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	252 mg/dl	2%	3 (7%) [3 (6%)]	RR 1.09 (0.23- 5.13) <sup>129</sup>	NS	Fair
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
↓Proteinuria <1g	Manno 2009[53] Italy	8 y (6 mo)	Prednisone, ramipril Target BP <120– 80 mmHg 24-h proteinuria to ≤1.0 g	Ramipril Target BP <120–80 mmHg 24-h proteinuria to ≤1.0 g	48 (48)	49 (49)	GFR 100 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	1.7 g/24h	4 wk wash-out 100%	36 (75%) [33 (67%)]	RR 1.11 (0.86- 1.44) <sup>130</sup>	NS (0.407)	Good

<sup>124</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>125</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>126</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>127</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>128</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>129</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>130</sup> Calculated by ERT

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	ACE-I or ARB use	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
↓Proteinuria >50%	Lv 2009[51] China	6 mo (nd) 1 y (nd)	Cilazapril+steroid	Cilazapril	29 (30)	31 (33)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.1 mg/dl GFR 102 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	2.0 g/d	4 wk wash-out 100%	22 (71%) [10 (34%)]	RR 2.35 (1.36- 4.08) <sup>131</sup>	nd	Fair
Minimal response ↓<1g/d proteinuria	Pozzi 2004[66] Italy	6 mo (6 mo) 1 y (6 mo)	Steroids	Supportive therapy	43 (43)	43 (43)	GFR 93 ml/min S <sub>Cr</sub> 97.2 μmol/L	2.0 g/d	14%	44% [21%]	RR 2.11 (1.08-4.13)	0.037	Good
Optimal response ↓<0.5g/d proteinuria		6 mo (6 mo) 1 y (6 mo)								72% [30%]	RR 2.38 (1.46-3.90)	<0.001	
										19% [5%]	RR 4.00 (0.90-17.76)	NS (0.089)	Good
										11 (26%) [2 (5%)]	RR 5.50 (1.30-23)	0.014	
<b>Kidney Function</b>													
↓Kidney function, CrCl <60% baseline	Hogg 2006[35] US, Canada	3 y (2 y)	Prednisone taper (80→40 mg every other day)	Placebo	30 (30)	29 (29)	GFR 109 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	UPCR 2.2	53% [48%]	2 (9.2% <sup>132</sup> ) [4 (8.7%)]	HR <sup>133</sup> 0.31 (0.05, 1.8)	NS	Good
Progression of renal disease (↑S <sub>Cr</sub> 50%)	Pozzi 1999[65] Italy (Multicenter)	5 y (6 mo)	Prednisone, anti- HTN, and antiplatelet agents as needed	Anti-HTN, and antiplatelet agents as needed	43 (43)	43 (43)	GFR 93 ml/min S <sub>Cr</sub> 97.2 μmol/L	2.0 g/d	14%	9 (21%) [14 (33%)]	RR 0.41 (0.17-0.98)	0.04	Fair
Doubling of S <sub>Cr</sub> (↑S <sub>Cr</sub> 100%)	Pozzi 2004[66] Italy	7 y (6 mo)								1 (2%) [13 (30%)]	RR 0.08 (0.01- 0.56) <sup>134</sup>	nd	
CKD (↓CrCl>15%)	Lai 1986[48] Hong Kong	3 y (4 mo)	Prednisone	No prednisone	17 (17)	17 (17)	GFR 68 ml/min	6.5 g/d	nd	2 (12%) [3 (18%)]	RR 0.67 (0.13- 3.50) <sup>135</sup>	nd	Poor
<b>Adverse Events</b>													
Major adverse events	Lv 2009[51] China	7 mo (nd)	Cilazapril+steroid	Cilazapril	29 (30)	31 (33)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.1 mg/dl GFR 102 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	2.0 g/d	4 wk wash-out 100%	0 (0%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair

<sup>131</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>132</sup> Estimated cumulative proportion of failures at 3 years

<sup>133</sup> Controlled for baseline UPCR. Both also NS without adjusting for baseline UP/C

<sup>134</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>135</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 50. Summary table of RCTs examining steroid regimens in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	ACE-I or ARB use	Results			P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>														
Time averaged proteinuria	Lv 2009[51] China	1 y (nd)	Cilazapril+st eroid	Cilazapril	29 (30)	31 (33)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.1 mg/dl GFR 102 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	2.0 g/d	4 wk wash-out 100%	g/d	2.5 (2.0)	-1.5 (-0.4)	0.01	Good
UPCR	Hogg 2006[35] US, Canada	3 y (2 y)	Prednisone taper (80→40 mg every other day	Placebo	30 (30)	29 (29)	GFR 109 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	UPCR 2.2	53% [48%]	None	2.2 (1.4)	nd	<0.05	Poor
ΔUrinary protein	Katafuchi 2003[46] Japan	5 y (2 y)	Low dose steroid, dipyridamole	Dipyridamol e	43 (43)	47 (47)	GFR 91 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	252 mg/dl	2%	mg/dl	252 (143)	-134 (-43)	nd	Fair
↓Proteinuria (median)	Pozzi 1999[65] Italy (Multicenter)	5 y (6 mo)	Prednisone, anti-HTN, and antiplatelet agents as needed	Anti-HTN, and antiplatelet agents as needed	43 (43)	43 (43)	GFR 93 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 97-2 μmol/l	2.0 g/d	14%	g/d	2.0 (1.8)	-1.2* (-1.0)	<0.05	Fair
ΔProteinuria	Lai 1986[48] Hong Kong	3 y (4 mo)	Prednisone	No prednisone	17 (17)	17 (17)	GFR 68 ml/min	6.5 g/d	nd	g/d	6.5 (4.7)	-3.2 (-1.4)	nd	Poor
ΔProteinuria	Julian, 1993[44] US	1 y (1 y)	Alternate day prednisone	No prednisone	35 (35)		Sc <sub>r</sub> 135 μmol/l	nd	40%	nd	3.5 (3.2)	-2.2 (-1.4)	nd	Fair
<b>Kidney Function</b>														
Mean rate ↓kidney function	Manno 2009[53] Italy	8 y (6 mo)	Prednisone, ramipril Target BP <120–80 mmHg 24-h proteinuria to ≤1.0 g	Ramipril Target BP <120–80 mmHg 24-h proteinuria to ≤1.0 g	48 (48)	49 (49)	GFR 100 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	1.7 g/24h	4 wk wash-out 100%	ml/min/ 1.73m <sup>2</sup> /y	100.4 (97.5)	-0.56 (-6.17)	0.013	Good
ΔSc <sub>r</sub>	Katafuchi 2003[46] Japan	5 y (2 y)	Low dose steroid, dipyridamole	Dipyridamol e	43 (43)	47 (47)	GFR 91 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	252 mg/dl	2%	mg/dl	0.95 (0.95)	+0.4 (+0.6)	NS	Fair
Sc <sub>r</sub>	Hogg 2006[35] US, Canada	3 y (2 y)	Prednisone taper (80→40 mg every other day	Placebo	30 (30)	29 (29)	GFR 109 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	UPCR 2.2	53% [48%]	mg/dl	1.0 (0.8)	0 (+0.3)	nd	Poor

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	ACE-I or ARB use	Results			P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
ΔS <sub>Cr</sub>	Koike 2008[47] Japan	2 y (2 y)	Alternate- day prednisolone 5–10 mg dipyridamole or zilazep 150 or 300 mg/d	Dipyridamol e or zilazep 150 or 300 mg/d	24 (24)	24 (24)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 0.92 mg/dl	0.97 g/d	23%	mg/dl	0.92 (1.15)	0 (+0.03)	NS	Poor
ΔCrCl	Lai 1986[48] Hong Kong	3 y (4 mo)	Prednisone	No prednisone	17 (17)	17 (17)	GFR 68 ml/min	6.5 g/d	nd	ml/min	68.1 (68.2)	+6.0 (-3.6)	nd	Poor
ΔS <sub>Cr</sub>										μmol/l	115.3 (125.5)	+11.6 (+5.2)		
ΔS <sub>Cr</sub>	Julian 1993[44] US	1 y (1 y)	Alternate day prednisone	No prednisone	35 (35)		S <sub>Cr</sub> 135 μmol/l	3.5 g/d	40%	μmol/l	135 (138)	-40 (+19)	NS (0.06)	Fair

\* estimated from figure

**Supplementary table 51. Meta-analyses and systematic reviews on immunosuppression for IgA nephropathy**

Study, Year	Study Eligibility Criteria	Interventions (Studies)	Outcomes	Conclusions	Comments	Yes/No
<b>Samuels 2004[70]</b> Database: Medline, Embase, Cochrane renal registry, ASN conference Proceedings, Experts Search Dates: Until 2002  N Studies: 13 trials (16 publications)  N Subjects: 623	Head-to-head or placebo/no treatment randomized trials evaluating the effects of different immunosuppressive agents with biopsy proven IgA nephropathy. Both Adults and pediatric patients	Efficacy of steroids (7 trials) Efficacy of Immunosuppressive agents + steroids (3 trials) Efficacy of Immunosuppressive agents alone (3 trials)	Risk of ESRD (need for dialysis) Doubling of serum creatinine Glomerular filtration rate (GFR or CrCl) Urinary Protein Excretion (g/24hr)	Use of steroids in IgA nephropathy significantly reduced risk of ESRD, the doubling of serum creatinine, and a significant reduction in urinary protein excretion. Similar efficacy was not noted for kidney function with use of Immunosuppressive agents + steroids or Immunosuppressive agents alone Immunosuppressive agents alone were associated with reduction in urinary protein excretion.	Is Eligibility criteria similar to the guideline  Are there any limitations to systematic review methodology  Is limitation to evidence clearly addressed by the authors	Yes (biopsy proven IgA nephropathy; clinical trials)  No  Yes
Description of limitations of evidence by authors		Lack of details on adverse events in published studies Significant heterogeneity as a potential source for reduction in urinary protein excretion with Immunosuppressive agents, which had no significant treatment effect on kidney function parameters. Less applicable to early stages of IgA nephropathy Suboptimal quality of trial reporting Insufficient data to explore whether the duration of treatment or disease severity influenced the effect of treatment				

Author, Year, RefID	Intervention	Control	Outcome	Mean follow up	Baseline kidney function/proteinuria	N studies (N intervention group/ total N)	Pooled RR <sup>1</sup> (95% CI)	P-value	Test for heterogeneity	
									I <sup>2</sup> Statistic	P-value
Samuels 2004[70]	Immunosuppressive agents or cyclosporine alone	No treatment/placebo/dipyridamole	ESRD	24-72 mo	<b>1 study:</b> S <sub>Cr</sub> >130µmol/l <b>1 study:</b> well preserved kidney function	2 (total 106)	0.35 (0.04, 3.22)	NS	0%	NS
Study Years: Until 2002	Immunosuppressive agents or cyclosporine alone	No treatment/placebo/dipyridamole	Urinary protein excretion (g/24hr)		<b>1 study:</b> No clinical inclusion criteria	3 (63 / 122)	WMD -0.94 (-1.43, -0.46)	0.0001	48.7%	NS
	Immunosuppressive agents + steroids	No treatment/placebo/dipyridamole	ESRD	23, 36 mo*	<b>2 studies:</b> No clinical inclusion criteria <b>1 study:</b> Proteinuria >1.5 g/d or CrCl >5 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	2 (total 152)	0.59 (0.06, 6.03)	NS	nd	nd
	Immunosuppressive agents + steroids	No treatment/placebo/dipyridamole	Urinary protein excretion (g/24hr)		<b>1 study:</b> Proteinuria >1.5 g/d or CrCl >5 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	3 (79 / 153)	WMD -1.25 (-2.71, 0.21)	0.09	97.3%	<0.0001
Comments	The systematic review did not report ACE-I use in the control arm or as co-medications									

\* Except for Shoji AJKD 2000, all studies had 6-130 mo follow-up. Shoji 2000 had 3 mo follow-up.

^ Except for Lai BMJ 1987, all studies had 23 mo and 36 mo follow-up. Lai 1987 had 3 mo follow-up.

Errors noted in text (page 179) and figure 6, 7.

**Supplementary table 52. Summary table of RCTs examining steroid and immunosuppressive regimens in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	ACE-I or ARB use	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR /HR		
<b>ESRD</b>													
Renal survival	Ballardie 2002[6] UK	5 y (2 y)	Prednisolone, cyclophosphamide BP <160/90 mmHg	BP <160/90 mmHg	19 (19)	19 (19)	Sc <sub>r</sub> >130 μmol/l	3.9 g/24h	26%	72% [5%]	--	0.04	Poor
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
Patients with proteinuria >500 mg/d	Harmankaya 2002[32] Turkey	5 y (4 mo)	Prednisolone, AZA DBP <90 mmHg	DBP <90 mmHg	21 (21)	22 (22)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.8 mg/dl	nd	0%	0 (0%) [3 (14%)]	--	nd	Poor
<b>Adverse events</b>													
AZA and warfarin related AE	Yoshikawa 1999[89] Japan (Multicenter)	2 y (2 y)	Prednisolone, AZA, heparin, warfarin, and dipyridamole	Heparin, warfarin, and dipyridamole	40 (40)	34 (34)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.64 mg/dl	1.35 g/d	0%	Treatment discontinuation due to mild leukopenia or ↑ transaminase n=3 [treatment discontinuation due to bleeding n=2]	--	--	Fair



**Supplementary table 53. Summary table of RCTs examining steroid and immunosuppressive regimens in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	ACE-I or ARB use	Results			P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>														
↓Proteinuria	Ballardie 2002[6] UK	5 y (2 y)	Prednisolone, cyclophosphamide BP <160/90 mmHg	BP <160/90 mmHg	19 (19)	19 (19)	Sc <sub>r</sub> >130 μmol/l	3.9 g/24h	26%	g/24h	3.9 (4.6)	-3.6 (-0.63)	nd	Poor
UPE	Yoshikawa 1999[89] Japan (Multicenter)	2 y (2 y)	Prednisolone, AZA, heparin, warfarin, and dipyridamole	Heparin, warfarin, and dipyridamole	40 (40)	34 (34)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.64 mg/dl	1.35 g/d	0%	g/d	1.35 (0.98)	-1.13 (-0.10)	nd	Fair
<b>Sc<sub>r</sub>/GFR/CrCl</b>														
Rate ↓kidney function	Ballardie 2002[6] UK	5 y (2 y)	Prednisolone, cyclophosphamide BP <160/90 mmHg	BP <160/90 mmHg	19 (19)	19 (19)	Sc <sub>r</sub> >130 μmol/l	3.9 g/24h	26%	μmol/l <sup>1</sup> /d <sup>-1</sup> x 10 <sup>-6</sup>	-5.19 (-4.85)	-1.07 (-5.12)	nd	Poor
ΔSc <sub>r</sub>	Harmankaya 2002[32] Turkey	5 y (4 mo)	Prednisolone, AZA DBP <90 mmHg	DBP <90 mmHg	21 (21)	22 (22)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.8 mg/dl	nd	0%	mg/dl	0.8 (0.9)	+0.1 (+0.1)	NS	Poor
CrCl	Yoshikawa 1999[89] Japan (Multicenter)	2 y (2 y)	Prednisolone, AZA, heparin, warfarin, and dipyridamole	Heparin, warfarin, and dipyridamole	40 (40)	34 (34)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.64 mg/dl	1.35 g/d	0%	ml/min per 1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	144 (152)	+3 (-7)	NS	Fair

**Supplementary table 54. Evidence profile of RCTs examining AZA in combination vs. AZA alone in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy**

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
<b>Mortality</b>	1 RCT (High)	207 (101)	No limitations (0)	N/A	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Low	No difference	Critical
<b>ESRD</b>	1 RCT (High)	207 (101)	No limitations (0)	N/A	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Low	No difference	Critical
<b>Remission</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Relapse</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Proteinuria (categorical)</b>	2 RCTs (High)	287 (141)	No limitations (0)	Important inconsistencies (-1)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Moderate	Possible harm	High
<b>Kidney function (categorical)</b>	2 RCTs (High)	287 (141)	No limitations (0)	Important inconsistencies (-1)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Moderate	No difference	High
<b>Proteinuria (continuous)</b>	2 RCTs (High)	287 (141)	No limitations (0)	No inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None (0)	High	No difference	Moderate
<b>ΔKidney function (continuous)</b>	1 RCT (High)	80 (40)	No limitations (0)	N/A	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Moderate	No difference	Moderate
<b>Adverse events</b>	1 RCT	207 (101)						Treatment-related major side effects for AZA	Moderate
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b> Possible worsening, more side effects with AZA							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b> Low		

**Supplementary table 55. Summary table of RCTs examining AZA in combination vs. AZA along in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	ACE-I or ARB use	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
Proteinuria disappearance (<0.1 g/m <sup>2</sup> /d)	Yoshikawa 2006[90] Japan	24 mo (24 mo)	AZA, warfarin, dipyridamole, prednisolone	Prednisolone	39 (40)	39 (40)	GFR 147 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> Scr 49 μmol/l	1.30 g/m <sup>2</sup> /d	0%	36 (92%) [29 (74%)]	RR 1.24 (1.01- 1.52) <sup>136</sup>	0.039	Good
↓Proteinuria >50% from baseline	Pozzi 2010[67] Italy and Switzerland	5 y (6 mo)	AZA, prednisone alternate day	Prednisone alternate day	101 (101)	106 (106)	GFR 66 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> Scr 106 μmol/l	2.0 g/d	46%	45 (45%) [53 (50%)]	RR 0.89 (0.67- 1.19) <sup>137</sup>	NS	Good
<b>Scr/GFR/CrCI</b>													
CrCl <60 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	Yoshikawa 2006[90] Japan	24 mo (24 mo)	AZA, warfarin, dipyridamole, prednisolone	Prednisolone	39 (40)	39 (40)	GFR 147 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> Scr 49 μmol/l	1.30 g/m <sup>2</sup> /d	0%	0% [0%]	--	NS	Good
↑SCr >50% from baseline	Pozzi 2010[67] Italy and Switzerland	5 y (6 mo)	AZA, prednisone alternate day	Prednisone alternate day	101 (101)	106 (106)	GFR 66 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> Scr 106 μmol/l	2.0 g/d	46%	13 (13%) [12 (11%)]	RR 1.14 <sup>138</sup> (0.54-2.37)	NS	Good

<sup>136</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>137</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>138</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 56. Summary table of RCTs examining AZA in combination vs. AZA alone in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	ACE-I or ARB use	Results			P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>														
UPE	Yoshikawa 2006[90] Japan	2 y (2 y)	AZA, warfarin, dipyridamole, prednisolone	Prednisolone	39 (40)	39 (40)	GFR 147 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> Scr 49 μmol/l	1.30 g/m <sup>2</sup> /d	0%	g/m <sup>2</sup> /d	1.29 (1.16)	-1.19 (-1.04)	NS	Good
UPE	Pozzi 2010[67] Italy and Switzerland	5 y (6 mo)	AZA, prednisone alternate day	Prednisone alternate day	101 (101)	106 (106)	GFR 66 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> Scr 106 μmol/l	2.0 g/d	46%	g/d	2.10 (1.95)	-0.94 (-0.97)	NS	Good
<b>Scr/GFR/CrCI</b>														
CrCI	Yoshikawa 2006[90] Japan	24 mo (24 mo)	AZA, warfarin, dipyridamole, prednisolone	Prednisolone	39 (40)	39 (40)	GFR 147 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> Scr 49 μmol/l	1.30 g/m <sup>2</sup> /d	0%	ml/min/ 1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	148 (156)	+8 (-1)	NS	Good
<b>Biopsy</b>														
Glomeruli showing sclerosis											5.0 (3.1)	-0.4 (+11.5)	nd	
Glomeruli showing crescents	Yoshikawa 2006[90] Japan	24 mo (24 mo)	AZA, warfarin, dipyridamole, prednisolone	Prednisolone	32 (40)	30 (40)	GFR 147 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> Scr 49 μmol/l	1.30 g/m <sup>2</sup> /d	0%	%	17.3 (19.1)	-15.6 (-18.2)	nd	Good
Glomeruli showing capsular adhesion s											5.2 (3.6)	+0.1 (+1.4)	nd	

**Supplementary table 57. Evidence profile of RCTs examining MMF in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy**

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
<b>Mortality</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Critical
<b>ESRD</b>	3 RCTs (High)	106 (58)	Some limitations (-1)	Important inconsistencies (-1)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Low	No difference for MMF vs. placebo	Critical
<b>Complete remission</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Partial remission</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Relapse</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Proteinuria (categorical)</b>	2 RCTs (High)	72 (37)	Some limitations (-1)	No inconsistencies	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Low	No difference for MMF vs. placebo	High
<b>Kidney function (categorical)</b>	2 RCTs (High)	66 (38)	Some limitations (-1)	Important inconsistencies (-1)	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Very Low	No difference for MMF vs. placebo	High
<b>Proteinuria (continuous)</b>	2 RCTs (High)	74 (41)	Some limitations (-1)	No inconsistencies	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Low	No difference for MMF vs. placebo	Moderate
<b>ΔKidney function (continuous)</b>	2 RCTs (High)	74 (41)	Some limitations (-1)	Important inconsistencies (-1)	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Very Low	No difference for MMF vs. placebo	Moderate
<b>Adverse events</b>	3 RCTs	106 (58)						Dose reduction due to side effects for MMF	Moderate
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b> No difference for MMF							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b> Low		



**Supplementary table 59. Summary table of RCTs examining MMF in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	ACE-I or ARB use	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>ESRD</b>													
ESRD	Frisch 2005[28] US	2 y (1 y)	MMF 1000 mg 2x/d + ACE-I	Placebo 1000 mg 2x/d + ACE-I	17 (17)	15 (15)	GFR 38 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	2.7 g/24hr	Total 100%	5 (29%) [2 (13%)]	Adjusted HR 1.74 0.07–42.3	NS	Fair
Cumulative % free of death or ESRD	Maes 2004[52] Belgium	3 y (3 y)	MMF 2 g/d, (<5 g NaCl/d), ACE-I (aimed BP 125/75 mmHg)	Placebo lactose cap, (<5 g NaCl/d), ACE-I (aimed BP 125/75 mmHg)	21 (21)	13 (13)	GFR 73 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	1.9 g/d	Total 100% <sup>139</sup>	89% [92%]	--	NS	Fair
ESRD	Tang 2005, 2010[79;80] Hong Kong	6 y (6 mo)	MMF 2 g/d ACE-I or ARB for target BP <125/85 mmHg	ACE-I or ARB for target BP <125/85 mmHg	20 (20)	20 (20)	GFR 75 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	1.8 g/d	Total 100%	2 (10%) [9 (45%)]	RR 0.22 (0.05- 0.90) <sup>140</sup>	0.015	Fair
Doubling of S <sub>Cr</sub> or ESRD		18 mo (6 mo)								1 (5%) [3 (15%)]	RR 0.33 (0.04-2.94)	NS (0.323)	Fair
		6 y (6 mo)								3 (15%) [10 (50%)]	RR 0.30 (0.10-0.93)	0.037	Fair
<b>Kidney Function</b>													
↑S <sub>Cr</sub> 50%	Frisch 2005[28] US	2 y (1 y)	MMF 1000 mg 2x/d + ACE-I	Placebo 1000 mg 2x/d + ACE-I	17 (17)	15 (15)	GFR 38 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	2.7 g/24hr	Total 100%	5 (29%) [2 (13%)]	Adjusted HR 1.62 (0.07–35.6)	NS	Fair
↑S <sub>Cr</sub> 0.5 mg/dl										10 (59%) [7 (47%)]	Adjusted HR 2.84 (0.6–14.6)	NS	
↓Inulin clearance ≥ 25%	Maes 2004[52] Belgium	3 y (3 y)	MMF 2 g/d, (<5 g NaCl/d), ACE-I (aimed BP 125/75 mmHg)	Placebo lactose cap, (<5 g NaCl/d), ACE-I (aimed BP 125/75 mmHg)	21 (21)	13 (13)	GFR 73 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	1.9 g/d	Total 100% <sup>141</sup>	33% [15%]	nd	NS	Fair
↑S <sub>Cr</sub> ≥ 50%										14% [0 (0%)]	nd	NS	
<b>Proteinuria</b>													

<sup>139</sup> Higher doses of ACE-I in the MMF group

<sup>140</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>141</sup> Higher doses of ACE-I in the MMF group

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	ACE-I or ARB use	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
↓24 h protein excretion 50%	Frisch 2005[28] US	2 y (1 y)	MMF 1000 mg 2x/d+ ACE-I	Placebo 1000 mg 2x/d + ACE-I	17 (17)	15 (15)	GFR 38 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	2.7 g/24hr	Total 100%	3 (18%) [2 (13%)]	RR 1.32 (0.25-6.88) <sup>142</sup>	NS (0.739)	Fair
Remission of proteinuria	Tang 2005[79] Hong Kong	18 mo (6 mo)	MMF 2 g/d ACE-I or ARB for target BP <125/85 mmHg	ACE-I or ARB for target BP <125/85 mmHg	20 (20)	20 (20)	GFR 75 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	1.8 g/d	Total 100%	16 (80%) [6 (30%)]	RR 2.67 (1.32-5.39) <sup>143</sup>	0.006	Fair
<b>Adverse Event</b>													
Treatment discontinuation	Frisch 2005[28] US	2 y (1 y)	MMF 1000 mg 2x/d+ ACE-I	Placebo 1000 mg 2x/d + ACE-I	17 (17)	15 (15)	GFR 38 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	2.7 g/24hr	Total 100%	2 (11%) [2 (13%)]	RR 0.88 (0.14-5.52) <sup>144</sup>	NS (0.894)	Fair
MMF dose adjustment due to AE	Tang 2005[79] Hong Kong	18 mo (6 mo)	MMF 2 g/d ACE-I or ARB for target BP <125/85 mmHg	ACE-I or ARB for target BP <125/85 mmHg	20 (20)	20 (20)	GFR 75 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	1.8 g/d	Total 100%	Anemia (n=3) Diarrhea (n=1) Infection (n=3)	--	nd	Fair
Adverse event	Maes 2004[52] Belgium	3 y (3 y)	MMF 2 g/d, (<5 g NaCl/d), ACE-I (aimed BP 125/75 mmHg)	Placebo lactose cap, (<5 g NaCl/d), ACE-I (aimed BP 125/75 mmHg)	21 (21)	13 (13)	GFR 73 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	1.9 g/d	Total 100% <sup>145</sup>	Discontinuation of MMF due to TB (n=1) Dose reduction due to anemia (n=2) Transient leucopenia (n=1) [Placebo pregnancy uneventful n=1 Rectal carcinoma n=1)	--	nd	Fair

<sup>142</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>143</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>144</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>145</sup> Higher doses of ACE-I in the MMF group



**Supplementary table 60. Summary table of RCTs examining MMF in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	ACE-I or ARB use	Results		P value	Quality							
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)			Δ Intervention (Control)						
<b>Proteinuria</b>																				
Mean urine protein loss	Tang 2005 2010[79;80] Hong Kong	18 mo (6 mo)	MMF 2 g/d ACE-I or ARB for target BP <125/85 mmHg	ACE-I or ARB for target BP <125/85 mmHg	20 (20)	20 (20)	GFR 75 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	1.8 g/d	Total 100%	g/d	1.8 (1.87)	-0.66 (+0.53)	0.009	Fair						
		2y - 6 y (6 mo)									1.8 (1.87)	nd	NS	Poor						
ΔProteinuria	Maes 2004[52] Belgium	3 y (3 y)	MMF 2 g/d, (<5 g NaCl/d), ACE-I (aimed BP 125/75 mmHg)	Placebo lactose cap, (<5 g NaCl/d), ACE-I(aimed BP 125/75 mmHg)	21 (21)	13 (13)	GFR 73 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	1.9 g/d	Total 100% <sup>146</sup>	g/d	1.9 1.3	-0.3 (-0.3)	NS	Fair						
<b>S<sub>Cr</sub>/GFR/CrCl</b>																				
Annualized median ΔS <sub>Cr</sub>	Maes 2004[52] Belgium	3 y (3 y)	MMF 2 g/d, (<5 g NaCl/d), ACE-I (aimed BP 125/75 mmHg)	Placebo lactose cap, (<5 g NaCl/d), ACE-I (aimed BP 125/75 mmHg)	21 (21)	13 (13)	GFR 73 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	1.9 g/d	Total 100% <sup>147</sup>	mg/dl/y	1.46 (1.39)	+0.11 (+0.05)	NS	Fair						
ΔInulin clearance										ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	73 (69)	-13 (-2)	NS							
Annual rates of ΔS <sub>Cr</sub>	Tang 2005 2009[79;80] Hong Kong	18 mo (6 mo)	MMF 2 g/d ACE-I or ARB for target BP <125/85 mmHg	ACE-I or ARB for target BP <125/85 mmHg	20 (20)	20 (20)	GFR 75 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	1.8 g/d	Total 100%	mg/dl/yr	1.53 (1.65)	-0.013 (+0.108)	NS	Good						
Annual rates of ΔCrCl		18 mo (6 mo)																	-3.76 (-1.0)	NS
		6 y (6 mo)																ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	75 (69)	-1.125 (-3.812)

<sup>146</sup> Higher doses of ACE-I in the MMF group

<sup>147</sup> Higher doses of ACE-I in the MMF group

**Supplementary table 61. Evidence profile of RCTs examining omega-3 fatty acid treatment in IgA nephropathy**

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability*	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
<b>Mortality</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Critical
<b>ESRD</b>	2 RCTs (High)	134 (69)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Some uncertainty (-1)	None (0)	Low	Benefit of purified omega-3 fatty acid	Critical
<b>Remission</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Relapse</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Proteinuria (categorical)</b>	1 RCT (High)	30 (15)	Some limitations (-1)	N/A	Some uncertainty (-1)	Sparse (-1)	Very low	Benefit of purified omega-3 fatty acid	High
<b>Kidney function (categorical)</b>	3 RCTs (High)	193 (99)	Some limitations (-1)	Important inconsistencies (-1)	Some uncertainty (-1)	None (0)	Very low	Possible benefit of omega-3 fatty acid	High
<b>ΔProteinuria (continuous)</b>	5 RCTs (High)	240 (127)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Some uncertainty (-1)	None (0)	Low	Possible benefit of omega-3 fatty acid	Moderate
<b>ΔKidney Function (continuous)</b>	6 RCTs (High)	277 (144)	Some limitations (-1)	Important inconsistencies (-1)	Some uncertainty (-1)	None (0)	Very low	Possible benefit of omega-3 fatty acid	Moderate
<b>Adverse events</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Moderate
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b> Benefit of omega-3 fatty acid							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b> Low to very low		

\* Generalizability was evaluated with regard to optimized therapy of proteinuria and hypertension with angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE-I) or angiotensin receptor blockage (ARB)

**Supplementary table 62. Meta-analyses and systematic reviews on fish oil treatment in IgA nephropathy**

Study, Year, RefID	Study Eligibility Criteria	Interventions (Studies)	Outcomes	Conclusions	Comments	Yes/No
<b>Strippoli 2003[76]</b> Database: Medline, EMBASE, Cochrane Renal Registry Search Dates: Until 2002  N Studies: Total 10 Fish oil 3  N Subjects: Fish oil 87	RCTs and quasi RCTs evaluating the effects of different treatment regimens for IgA nephropathy on kidney function and proteinuria	Fish oil (3 studies)	Deterioration in kidney function: 50% increase in serum creatinine level from baseline value or serum creatinine level >1.5 mg/dl [132.6 µmol/l] at end of treatment or reaching ESRD requiring dialysis therapy or transplantation at any time during treatment Daily proteinuria: grams of protein per 24 hours	Fish oils are not beneficial in IgA nephropathy.	Is Eligibility criteria similar to the guideline	yes
					Are there any limitations to systematic review methodology	no
					Is limitation to evidence clearly addressed by the authors	yes

Description of limitations of evidence by authors  
 Suboptimal reporting of quality of individual trials  
 Language restrictions may have limited the results  
 Inclusion of RCTs and peer reviewed publication may have led to conclusions contrary to the evidence based recommendations published in 1997, and 1999.

¥ Only data for the fish oil intervention is extracted. For steroids and Immunosuppressive agents, more recent/comprehensive review by Samuels 2004 is selected.

Author, Year, RefID	Intervention	Control	Outcome	N studies (N intervention group/ total N)	Weighted mean Follow-up	Baseline kidney function/Proteinuria	Pooled RR <sup>1</sup> (95% CI)	P-value	Test for heterogeneity I <sup>2</sup> Statistic	P-value
Strippoli 2003[76]¥ Study Years : until 2002	Fish oil	None/ corn oil/olive oil	Kidney function	2 (60/120)	20.7 mo	<b>1 study:</b> normal or impaired S <sub>Cr</sub> (but <4.0 mg/dl) or absence and presence of proteinuria <b>1 study:</b> S <sub>Cr</sub> <3.0 mg/dl or daily proteinuria >1 g <b>1 study:</b> Daily proteinuria >0.5 g	0.63 (0.30, 1.31)	NS	nd	0.09
	Fish oil	None/ corn oil/olive oil	S <sub>Cr</sub>	3 (47/92)			WMD -0.12 (-0.50, 0.25)	NS	nd	0.01
	Fish oil	None/ corn oil/olive oil	Proteinuria	2 (Total 137)			WMD -0.57 (-1.59, 1.45)	NS	nd	0.09

¥ Only data for the fish oil intervention is extracted. For steroids and Immunosuppressive agents, more recent/comprehensive review by Samuels 2004 is selected.

**Supplementary table 63. Summary table of RCTs examining omega-3 fatty acids in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	ACE-I or ARB use	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>ESRD</b>													
ESRD	Alexopoulos 2004[2] Greece	4 y (4 y)	Purified omega-3 fatty acids 3g/d	Supportive therapy (not described)	14 (18)	14 (16)	Scr 2.2 mg/dl GFR 48 ml/min	2.0 g/d	61% [31%]	1 (7%) [6 (43%)]	RR 0.15 (0.02-1.10) <sup>148</sup>	NS (0.062)	Fair
Cumulative % of death or ESRD	Donadio 1994[20] Multicenter	2 y (2 y)	Fish oil 12 g, ACE-I for target BP 140/85 mmHg	Olive oil ACE-I for target BP 140/85 mmHg	55 (55)	51 (51)	GFR 82 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> Scr 1.4 mg/dl	2.5 g/d	Total 61%	5 (10%) [14 (40%)]	RR 0.33 (0.13- 0.85) <sup>149</sup>	0.022	Fair
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
%↓Proteinuria	Ferraro 2009[25] Italy	6 mo (6 mo)	Purified omega-3 fatty acids 3 g/d, ramipril 10 mg/d, irbesartan 300 mg/d	Ramipril 10 mg/d, irbesartan 300 mg/d	15 (15)	15 (15)	GFR 91 ml/min	1.3 g/d	Total 100%	11 (73%) [2 (11%)]	RR 0.92 (0.62-1.36) <sup>150</sup>	NS (0.667)	Fair
↓Proteinuria ≥50%										12 (80%) [3 (20%)]	RR 4.0 (1.4-11.3)	0.002	Fair
<b>Kidney Function</b>													
↑Scr >50%	Alexopoulos 2004[2] Greece	4 y (4 y)	Purified omega-3 fatty acids 3 g/d	Supportive therapy (not described)	14 (18)	14 (16)	Scr 2.2 mg/dl GFR 48 ml/min	2.0 g/d	61% [31%]	1 (7%) [6(43%)]	RR 0.15 (0.02-1.10) <sup>151</sup>	NS (0.077)	Fair
↓GFR <50%	Hogg 2006[35] US, Canada	3 y (2 y)	Fish oil 4 g/d	Placebo	30 (30)	29 (29)	GFR 109 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	2.1 g/d	53% [48%]	1 (7%) [7 (50%)]	RR 0.13 (0.02-0.92) <sup>152</sup>	0.041	Fair
↓CrCl <60%					23 (23)	13 (13)	nd	UP/C 1-3		8 (19%) [4 (9%)]	HR 1.3 (0.4, 4.5)	NS	Good
↓CrCl <60% SUBGROUP	Donadio 1994[20] Multicenter	2 y (2 y)	Fish oil 12 g, ACE-I for target BP 140/85 mmHg	Olive oil ACE-I for target BP 140/85 mmHg	23 (23)	13 (13)	nd	UP/C 1-3	Total 61%	6 (24%) [2 (16%)]	RR 1.70 (0.40-7.22) <sup>153</sup>	NS (0.438)	Fair
↑Scr ≥50%					55 (55)	51 (51)	GFR 82 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> Scr 1.4 mg/dl	2.5 g/d		3 (6%) [14 (33%)]	RR 0.20 (0.06-0.65) <sup>154</sup>	0.008	Fair

<sup>148</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>149</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>150</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>151</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>152</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>153</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>154</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 64. Summary table of RCTs examining omega-3 fatty acids in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	ACE-I or ARB use	Results		Pvalue	Quality	
			Interventio n	Control	Interventio n	Control				Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)			Δ Intervention (Control)
<b>Proteinuria</b>														
Proteinuria	Alexopoulos 2004[2] Greece	4 y (4 y)	Purified omega-3 fatty acids 3 g/d	Supportive therapy (not described)	14 (18)	14 (16)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 2.2 mg/dl GFR 48 ml/min	2.0 g/d	61% [31%]	g/d	2.0 (1.6) 2.0 (1.6)	-1.2 (-0.7) -0.70 [-0.19]	nd  <0.04	Fair  Fair
UPE	Ferraro 2009[25] Italy	6 mo (6 mo)	Purified omega-3 fatty acids 3 g/d, ramipril 10 mg/d, irbesartan 300 mg/d	Ramipril 10 mg/d, irbesartan 300 mg/d	15 (15)	15 (15)	GFR 91 ml/min	1.3 g/d	Total 100%	g/d	1.3 (1.5)	-9.4 (-0.9)	<.001	Fair
UPCR	Hogg 2006[35] US, Canada	2 y (2 y)	Fish oil 4 g/d	Placebo	30 (30)	29 (29)	GFR 109 ml/min/1.7 3 m <sup>2</sup>	2.1 g/d	53% [48%]	--	2.1 (1.4)	nd	NS (0.10)	Poor
Median annual ΔUPE	Donadio 1994[20] Multicenter	2 y (2 y)	Fish oil 12 g, ACE-I for target BP 140/85 mmHg	Olive oil ACE-I for target BP 140/85 mmHg	55 (55)	51 (51)	GFR 82 ml/min/1.7 3m <sup>2</sup> Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.4 mg/dl	2.5 g/d	Total 61%	g/d	2.5 3.2	-0.23 (-15%) (-0.10 (-7%))	NS	Fair
ΔProteinuria	Pettersson, 1994[61] Sweden	6 mo (6 mo)	Fish oil 6 g	Corn oil 6 g	15 (15)	17 (17)	Cr-EDTA 63 ml/min/1.7 3m <sup>2</sup>	1.8 g/d	40% [59%]	g/d	1.8 (2.0)	-0.1 (-0.2)	NS	Fair
<b>Kidney Function</b>														
Sc <sub>r</sub>										mg/dl	2.2 (2.8)	+0.1 (+3.1)	nd	Fair
Annual ΔSc <sub>r</sub>	Alexopoulos 2004[2] Greece	4 y (4 y)	Purified omega-3 fatty acids 3 g/d	Supportive therapy (not described)	14 (18)	14 (16)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 2.2 mg/dl GFR 48 ml/min	2.0 g/d	61% [31%]		2.2 (2.8)	0.2 [0.1]	<0.01	Fair
GFR										ml/min	46 (45)	-5 (-11)	nd	Fair
Annual ΔGFR											46 (45)	-1.4 [-3.0]	<0.001	Fair
eGFR	Ferraro 2009[25] Italy	6 mo (6 mo)	Purified omega-3 fatty acids 3 g/d, ramipril 10 mg/d, irbesartan 300 mg/d	Ramipril 10 mg/d, irbesartan 300 mg/d	15 (15)	15 (15)	GFR 91 ml/min	1.3 g/d	Total 100%	ml/min	91 (73)	+3.3 (-5.1)	NS (0.1)	Fair
Sc <sub>r</sub>	Hogg 2006[35] US, Canada	2 y (2 y)	Fish oil 4 g/d	Placebo	30 (30)	29 (29)	GFR 109 ml/min/1.7 3 m <sup>2</sup>	2.1 g/d	53% [48%]	mg/dl	0.9 (0.8)	0 +0.2 +0.3	nd	Poor

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	ACE-I or ARB use	Results			Pvalue	Quality
			Interventio n	Control	Interventio n	Control				Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
CrCl	Bennett 1989[7] Australia	2 y (2 y)	Fish oil 10g/d	No fish oil	17 (17)	20 (20)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 0.09 – 0.2 mmol/l	1.3 – 2.5 g/d	nd	ml/min	80 76	-23 (-21)	nd	Poor
Annual median ΔS <sub>Cr</sub>	Donadio 1994[20] Multicenter	2 y (2 y)	Fish oil 12 g, ACE-I for target BP 140/85 mmHg	Olive oil ACE-I for target BP 140/85 mmHg	55 (55)	51 (51)	GFR 82 ml/min/1.7 3m <sup>2</sup> S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.4 mg/dl	2.5 g/d	Total 61%	mg/dl	1.4 (1.5)	+0.03 (+0.14)	0.001	Fair
Annual median ΔCrCl										ml/min/ 1.73m <sup>2</sup>	82 (81)	-0.3 (-7.1)	0.009	
ΔS <sub>Cr</sub>	Pettersson 1994[61] Sweden	6 mo (6 mo)	Fish oil 6 g	Corn oil 6 g	15 (15)	17 (17)	Cr-EDTA 63 ml/min/1.7 3m <sup>2</sup>	1.8g/d	40% [59%]	μmol/l	131 (120)	+8 (+1)	nd	Fair
ΔCrCl										ml/min	91 (99)	-12 (0)	<0.01	
Annual rate ↓GFR										ml/min/ 1.73m <sup>2</sup>	63 (59)	-4 (-1)	<0.05	

**Supplementary table 65. Meta-analyses and systematic reviews on antiplatelet therapy for IgA nephropathy**

Study, Year	Study Eligibility Criteria	Interventions (Studies)	Outcomes	Conclusions	Comments	Yes/No
<b>Taji 2006[78]</b>	Included: Studies of antiplatelet intervention with a concurrent control group, Human adults, prospective studies. Studies that used cytotoxic agents or steroids in both arms were included.  Excluded: Studies that did not clearly report data on the number of patients, dialysis population, and those with cytotoxic agents or steroids in only one arm.	Dipyridamole (5) Dilazep (1) Aspirin (1 study included both dipyridamole and aspirin) Trimetazidine dihydrochloride (1)	Level of proteinuria Renal function (introduction of RRT, creatinine clearance, serum creatinine) Side effects	Antiplatelet agents resulted in reduced proteinuria and protected renal function in patients with IgA nephropathy. Headache was reported in the dipyridamole group in one study.	Is eligibility criteria similar to the guideline      Are there any limitations to systematic review methodology     Is limitation to evidence clearly addressed by the authors	No (we only include only RCTs for this topic)      Yes     Yes
Database: Medline, Cochrane, EMBASE, Ityu-shi (Japanese medical database)						
Search Dates: 1970-2005						
N Studies: 7						
N Subjects: 458						
Description of limitations of evidence by authors		Suboptimal quality of individual controlled trials Most studies did not assess true outcome of renal death Long-term follow-up studies may yield different set of results The effect of antiplatelet agents alone could not be discerned because patients received other concomitant therapies.				

Author, Year, RefID	Intervention	Control	Outcome	N studies (N intervention group/ total N)	Mean Follow-up	Baseline Kidney function/Proteinuria	Pooled RR <sup>1</sup> (95% CI)	P-value	Test for heterogeneity I <sup>2</sup> Statistic	P-value	
Taji 2006 [78]	Any antiplatelet therapy	Placebo/no treatment/carbazochrome	Proteinuria	5 (218/399)			0.61 (0.39, 0.94)	0.03	nd	0.007	
Study Years : 1970-2005	Any antiplatelet therapy	Placebo/no treatment/carbazochrome	Renal function	6 (161/261)	6-60 mo*	<b>2 studies:</b> Moderate to severe stage (lab or biopsy diagnosis) <b>5 studies:</b> Either UPE in the range of 1.1-2.0 g/d Or CCr 51-88 ml/min	0.74 (0.63, 0.87)	0.0	nd	NS	
	Any antiplatelet therapy	Placebo/no treatment/carbazochrome	Proteinuria	5 (218/399)			ARR 0.26 NNT 3.9				
	Any antiplatelet therapy	Placebo/no treatment/carbazochrome	Renal function	6 (161/261)			ARR 0.18 NNT 5.4				
	Dipyridamole	Placebo/no treatment/carbazochrome	Proteinuria	3 (92/182)			0.50 (0.36, 0.69)	0.0	nd	NS	
	Dipyridamole	Placebo/no treatment/carbazochrome	Renal function	4 (75/155)			0.69 (0.52, 0.92)	0.01	nd	0.1	

\* Except for Yagami 1986 Tokai J Exp Clin Med, studies had a range 6-60 mo follow-up. Yagami 1986 had 3.4 mo follow-up

**Supplementary table 66. Summary table of RCT examining immunosuppression and anti-platelets in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>ESRD</b>												
ESRD	Walker 1990[83] Australia	5 y (2 y)	Cyclophosphamide 1-2 mg/kg/d, dipyridamole 400 mg/d, warfarin	No treatment	25 (25)	27 (27)	Scr 0.10 mmol/l	1.67 g/d	1 (4%) [2 (7%)]	RR 0.54 (0.05- 5.59) <sup>155</sup>	NS (0.605)	Fair
<b>Adverse events</b>												
In treatment group	Walker 1990[83] Australia	5 y (2 y)	Cyclophosphamide 1-2 mg/kg/d, dipyridamole 400 mg/d, warfarin	No treatment	25 (25)	27 (27)	Scr 0.10 mmol/l	1.67 g/d	Amenorrhea (n=1) Oligospermia (n=1) Hematuria (n=1) Hemiplegic migrainous episode (n=1)	--	nd	Fair

<sup>155</sup> Calculated by ERT



**Supplementary table 67. Summary table of RCT examining immunosuppression and anti-platelets in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/SCr	Proteinuria	Units	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
ΔUPE	Walker 1990[83] Australia	5 y (2 y)	Cyclophosphamide 1-2 mg/kg/d, dipyridamole 400 mg/d, warfarin	No treatment	25 (25)	27 (27)	SCr 0.10 mmol/l	1.67 g/d	g/d	1.67 (1.76)	-0.53 (+0.13)	nd	Fair
<b>SCr/GFR/CrCl</b>													
ΔSCr	Walker 1990[83] Australia	5 y (2 y)	Cyclophosphamide 1-2 mg/kg/d, dipyridamole 400 mg/d, warfarin	No treatment	25 (25)	27 (27)	SCr 0.10 mmol/l	1.67 g/d	mmol/l	0.10 (0.12)	+0.02 (+0.01)	nd	Fair

**Supplementary table 68. Summary table of RCT examining antiplatelet treatments in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)\***

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	Results			Pvalue	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Scr/GFR/CrCl</b>													
Slope 1/cr v time plots	Chan 1987[9] Hong Kong	~3 y (nd)	Slow release aspirin 650 mg/d, dipyridamole 25-75 mg 3x/d	Vitamin B complex	19 (19)	19 (19)	Scr 77 ml/min	1.57 g	none	-0.088 (0.001)	-0.008 (+0.0007)	NS	Fair
Scr									mmol/l	0.125 (0.13)	+0.073 (+0.069)	NS	
CrCl									ml/min	77 (73)	+1 (-1)	NS	

\* Based on discussions with WGM, the only Medline indexed study was data extracted.

**Supplementary table 69. Summary table of RCTs examining miscellaneous treatments in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		Pvalue	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Partial remission</b>												
Patients showing normal urine	Yoshikawa 1997[91] Japan	2 y (2 y)	Sairei-to	Control	46 (50)	48 (51)	GFR 130 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup> Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.59 mg/dl	0.39 g/d	21 (46%) [5 (10%)]	RR 4.38 (1.80-10.65) <sup>156</sup>	<0.001	Fair
<b>Proteinuria</b>												
↓Urine protein ≥50%	Chen 2004[13] China	1 y (1 y)	Urokinase 100,000 IU i.v. 10 d/mo, benazepril 10 mg/d	Benazepril 10 mg/d	35 (35)	36 (36)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 107 μmol/l	1.82 g/d	25 (71%) [16 (44%)]	RR1.6 (1.05-2.45) <sup>157</sup>	0.027	Fair
<b>Kidney function</b>												
↑Sc <sub>r</sub> ≥50%	Chen 2004[13] China	1 y (1 y)	Urokinase 100,000 IU i.v. 10 d/mob benazepril 10 mg/d	Benazepril 10 mg/d	35 (35)	36 (36)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 107 μmol/l	1.82 g/d	0 (0%) [3 (8%)]	--	nd	Fair

<sup>156</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>157</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 70. Summary table of RCTs examining miscellaneous treatments in biopsy-proven IgA nephropathy (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measuremen t (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/SCr	Proteinuria	Units	Results		Pvalue	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	$\Delta$ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
Urine protein	Chen 2004[13] China	1 y (1 y)	Urokinase 100,000 IU i.v. 10 d/mo, benazepril 10 mg/d	Benazepril 10 mg/d	35 (35)	36 (36)	SCr 107 $\mu$ mol/l	1.82 g/d	g/24h	1.82 (1.79)	-1.20 (-0.50)	<0.05	Fair
Urinary protein	Kano 2003[45] Japan	1 y (1 y)	Fluvastatin 20 mg, dipyridamole 5 mg/kg	Dipyridamol e 5 mg/kg	15 (15)	15 (15)	GFR 108 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> SCr 47 $\mu$ mol/l	1.3 g/24 h/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	g/24 h/1. 73 m <sup>2</sup>	1.3 (1.2)	-0.2 (+0.1)	NS	Fair
UPE	Frasca 1997[27] Italy	2 y (2 y)	Defibrotide 10mg/kg/d, prednisolone 0.5 mg/kg/alternate day	Prednisolon e 0.5 mg/kg/altern ate day	10 (10)	10 (10)	GFR 56 ml/min SCr 1.84 mg/dl	1.0 g/d	g/d	1.0 (0.7)	-0.6 (+0.2)	0.02	Poor
<b>SCr/GFR/CrCI</b>													
CrCI	Chen 2004[13] China	1 y (1 y)	Urokinase 100,000 IU i.v. 10 d/mo, benazepril 10 mg/d	Benazepril 10 mg/d	35 (35)	36 (36)	SCr 107 $\mu$ mol/l	1.82 g/d	ml/min	78.9 (81.6)	+2.9 (-10.0)	<0.05	Fair
SCr									$\mu$ mol/l	107 (112)	-1.0 (+33.3)		
CrCI	Kano 2003[45] Japan	1 y (1 y)	Fluvastatin 20 mg, dipyridamole 5 mg/kg	Dipyridamol e 5 mg/kg	15 (15)	15 (15)	GFR 108 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup> SCr 47 $\mu$ mol/l	1.3 g/24 h/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	ml/min/1 .73 m <sup>2</sup>	107.9 (113.2)	+25.2 (-2.7)	0.001	Fair
SCr									$\mu$ mol/l	46.9 (45.1)	-5.4 (+3.5)		
% $\Delta$ GFR	Frasca 1997[27] Italy	2 y (2 y)	Defibrotide 10mg/kg/d, prednisolone 0.5 mg/kg/alternate day	Prednisolon e 0.5 mg/kg/altern ate day	10 (10)	10 (10)	GFR 56 ml/min SCr 1.84 mg/dl	1.0 g/d	ml/min/1 .73m <sup>2</sup>	56 (64)	+14% (-12%)	0.003	Poor
% $\Delta$ SCr									mg/dl	1.8 (1.7)	-14% (+9%)		

**Supplementary table 71. Evidence profile of RCTs of MMF vs. Cyc for induction therapy in lupus nephritis**

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
<b>Mortality</b>	5 RCTs (High)	618 (307)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Moderate	No difference	Critical
<b>ESRD</b>	2 RCTs (High)	184 (90)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Imprecision (-1)	Low	No difference	Critical
<b>Remission</b>	6 RCTs (High)	683 (340)	Some limitations (-1)	Important inconsistencies (-1)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Low	Possible benefit for MMF <sup>158</sup>	High
<b>Relapse</b>	1 RCT (High)	140 (71)	No limitations (0)	NA	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Moderate	No difference	High
<b>Proteinuria (categorical)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Kidney function (categorical)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>ΔProteinuria (continuous)</b>	4 RCTs (High)	152 (123)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies/ (0)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Moderate	No difference	Moderate
<b>ΔKidney function (continuous)</b>	4 RCTs (High)	152 (123)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None (0)	Moderate	No difference	Moderate
<b>Adverse events</b>	6 RCTs (High)	683 (340)						More alopecia and infections with cyclophosphamide.	Moderate
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b>							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b>		
No difference							Low		

<sup>158</sup> Four of the 6 trials showed no benefit with MMF for complete remission when used for induction therapy. Two trials show increased probability of complete remission with MMF. Three of the 4 trials did not show a benefit with MMF for partial remission when used for induction therapy. One trial showed MMF is more likely to induce partial remission.

**Supplementary table 72. Summary table of RCTs examining MMF vs. i.v. Cyc for induction therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Mortality</b>													
Death	Appel 2009[3] Multicenter	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	184 (185)	180 (185)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.1 mg/dl	4.1 g/d	White 40% Asian 33% Other 27%	9 (5%) [5 (3%)]	RR 1.76 (0.60- 5.15) <sup>159</sup>	NS (0.29)	Good
Death	Wang 2007[85] China	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	9 (9)	11 (11)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.65 mg/dl	4.7 g/24h	nd	0 (0%) [0 (0%)]	--	NS	Poor
Death	Ginzler 2005[29] US	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	71 (71)	69 (69)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.06 mg/dl	4.1 g/d	Black 61% White 17% Hispanic 14% Asian 8%	4 (6%) [8 (3%)]	RR 0.49 (0.15-1.54) <sup>160</sup>	nd	Good
		36 mo (6 mo)								4 (6%) [8 (11%)]	RR 0.48 (0.15-1.60)	nd	Good
Death	Ong 2005[60] Malaysia	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	19 (26)	25 (28)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 96.5 μmol/l GFR 97 ml/min	1.8 g/d	Malaysian 42% Chinese 53% Indian 5%	0 (0%) [0 (0%)]	--	NS	Fair
		36 mo (6 mo)								1 (6%) [1 (6%)]	RR 1.32 (0.09-19.71) <sup>161</sup>	NS (0.88)	Fair
Death	El-Shafey 2010[24] Egypt	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	24 (24)	23 (23)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 132 μmol/l GFR 73.8 ml/min	1.98.g/d	Egyptian 100%	0 (0%) [1 (4%)]	--	nd	Good
<b>RRT</b>													
Renal failure	Ginzler 2005[29] US	36 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	71 (71)	69 (69)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.06 mg/dl	4.1 g/24h	Black 61% White 17% Hispanic 14% Asian 8%	4 (6%) [7 (10%)]	RR 0.53 (0.15-1.81)	nd	Fair
ESRD	Ong 2005[60] Malaysia	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	19 (26)	25 (28)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 96.5 μmol/l GFR 97 ml/min	1.8 g/d	Malaysian 42% Chinese 53% Indian 5%	1 (4%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
<b>Remission</b>													
Complete remission	Appel 2009[3] Multicenter	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	185 (185)	185 (185)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.1 mg/dl	4.1 g/d	White 40% Asian 33% Other 27%	16 (9%) [15 (8%)]	RR 1.07 (0.54-2.09) <sup>162</sup>	nd	Good
Complete remission		6 mo (6 mo)								4 (44%) [0 (0%)]	--	0.026	Poor
Partial remission	Wang 2007[85] China	3 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	9 (9)	11 (11)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.65 mg/dl	4.70 g/24h	nd	4 (44%) [0 (0%)]	--	0.026	Poor
Partial remission		6 mo (6 mo)								2 (22%) [3 (27%)]	RR 0.81 (0.19-3.87) <sup>163</sup>	nd	Poor

<sup>159</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>160</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>161</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>162</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>163</sup> Calculated by ERT

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
Complete remission	Chan 2005[12] China	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	Cyc	32 (33)	30 (31)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.28 mg/dl GFR 72 ml/min	5.32 g/24h	nd	24 (73%)	RR 0.98 (0.74-1.30) <sub>164</sub>	NS	Fair
Partial remission										24% [23%]	--		
Complete remission	Ong 2005[60] Malaysia	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	19 (26)	25 (28)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 96.5 μmol/l GFR 97 ml/min	1.8 g/d	Malaysian 42% Chinese 53% Indian 5%	5 (26%) [3 (12%)]	RR 2.19 (0.60-8.06) <sub>165</sub>	NS (0.22)	Fair
Complete remission	Ginzler 2005[29] US	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	71 (71)	69 (69)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.06 mg/dl	4.1g/d	Black 61% White 17% Hispanic 14% Asian 8%	16 (23%) [4 (6%)]	RR 3.89 (1.37-11.05) <sub>166</sub>	nd	Good
Partial remission										21 (30%) [17 (25%)]	RR 1.20 (0.69-2.07) <sub>167</sub>		
Complete remission	El-Shafey 2010[24] Egypt	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	24 (24)	23 (23)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 132 μmol/l GFR 73.8 ml/min	1.98.g/d	Egyptian 100%	6 (25%) [5 (23%)]	RR 1.15 (0.41-3.25) <sub>168</sub>	NS (0.53)	Good
Partial remission										8 (33%) (7 (30%))	RR 1.10 (0.47-2.35) <sub>169</sub>		
<b>Relapse</b>													
First renal flare after induction therapy	Ginzler 2005[29] US	36 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	71 (71)	69 (69)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.06 mg/dl	4.1 g/24h	Black 61% White 17% Hispanic 14% Asian 8%	8 (11%) [8 (11%)]	RR 0.98 (0.37-2.61)	nd	Fair
<b>Adverse Events</b>													
Infections	Appel 2009[3] Multicenter	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	185 (185)	185 (185)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.1 mg/dl	4.1 g/d	White 40% Asian 33% Other 27%	126 (69%) [111 (62%)]	--	NS (0.17)	Good
GI disorders										61% [67%]	--	nd	Good
Alopecia										20 (11%) [64 (40%)]	RR 0.31 (0.20-0.49) <sub>170</sub>	nd	Good
Severe infections	Ginzler 2005[29] US	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	71 (71)	69 (69)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.06 mg/dl	4.1 g/d	Black 61% White 17% Hispanic 14%	1 (1%) [6 (9%)]	RR 0.16 (0.02-1.31) <sub>171</sub>	nd	Good

<sup>164</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>165</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>166</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>167</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>168</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>169</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>170</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>171</sup> Calculated by ERT

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
Pyogenic infections									Asian 8%	nd	RR 0.36	0.03	Good
Amenorrhea										0 (0%) [2 (3%)]	--	nd	Good
Alopecia										0 (0%) [8 (11%)]	--	nd	Good
Lymphopenia										18 (22%) [28 (37%)]	RR 0.62 (0.38-1.02) <sub>172</sub>	nd	Good
Leukopenia										37% [52%]	--	NS (0.32)	Fair
Oligo- menorrhea	Ong 2005[60]	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	19 (26)	25 (28)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 96.5 μmol/l GFR 97 ml/min	1.8 g/d	Malaysian 42% Chinese 53% Indian 5%	0 (0%) [1 (4%)]	--	nd	Fair
Pneumonia/ septicemia	Malaysia									3 (16%) [3 (12%)]	--	NS	Fair
GI AE, episodes/pt. mo										0.08 [0.07]	--	NS (0.68)	Fair
Herpes zoster										1 (11%) [7 (64%)]	RR 0.17 (0.03- 1.17) <sup>173</sup>	0.025	Poor
Leukopenia	Wang 2007[85]	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	9 (9)	11 (11)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.65 mg/dl	4.70 g/24h	nd	0 (0%) [2 (18%)]	--	nd	Poor
GI symptoms	China									0 (0%) [3 (27%)]	--	nd	Poor
Elevated LFTs										0 (0%) [1 (9%)]	--	nd	Poor
GI symptoms										6 (26%) [10 (44%)]	RR 0.60 (0.26-1.38) <sub>174</sub>	nd	Poor
Infection	Hu 2002[40]	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	Cyc	23 (23)	23 (23)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 178.9 μmol/l	3.88 g/d	nd	4 (17%) [7 (30%)]	RR 0.57 (0.19-1.69) <sub>175</sub>	nd	Poor
Leukopenia										0 (0%) [2 (9%)]	--	nd	Poor
Severe infections	El-Shafey 2010[24]	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	24 (24)	23 (23)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 132 μmol/l GFR 73.8 ml/min	1.98.g/d	Egyptian 100%	2 (8%) [2 (9%)]	RR 0.96 (0.15- 6.25) <sup>176</sup>	nd	Good

<sup>172</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>173</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>174</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>175</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>176</sup> Calculated by ERT



Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
Leukopenia										4 (17%) [3 (13%)]	RR 1.28 (0.32- 5.10) <sup>177</sup>		
Diarrhea										5 (21%) [2 (9%)]	RR 2.40 (0.52- 11.14) <sup>178</sup>		

<sup>177</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>178</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 73. Summary table of RCTs examining MMF vs. i.v. Cyc for induction therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	Race	Results			P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>														
Proteinuria	Wang 2007[85] China	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	9 (9)	11 (11)	Scr 1.65 mg/dl	4.70 g/24h	nd	g/24h	4.7 (3.6)	1.35 (2.2)	0.001	Poor
Urine protein	Ginzler 2005[29] US	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	71 (71)	69 (69)	Scr 1.06 mg/dl	4.1 g/24h	Black 61% White 17% Hispanic 14% Asian 8%	g/24 h	4.1 (4.4)	2.03 (1.46)	nd	Fair
ΔProteinuria	Ong 2005[60] Malaysia	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	19 (26)	25 (28)	Scr 96.5 μmol/l GFR 97 ml/min	1.8 g/24h	Malaysian 42% Chinese 53% Indian 5%	g/24h	1.8 (3)	1.1 (1.9)	0.04	Fair
Proteinuria	El-Shafey 2010[24] Egypt	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	24 (24)	23 (23)	Scr 132 μmol/l GFR 73.8 ml/min	1.98.g/d	Egyptian 100%	g/d	1.98 (2.09)	1.30 (1.37)	NS (0.82)	Good
<b>Scr/GFR/CrCl</b>														
Scr	Wang 2007[85] China	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	9 (9)	11 (11)	Scr 1.65 mg/dl	4.70 g/24h	nd	mg/dl	1.65 (0.94)	1.38 (0.85)	NS	Poor
Scr	Ginzler 2005[29] US	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	71 (71)	69 (69)	Scr 1.06 mg/dl	4.1 g/24h	Black 61% White 17% Hispanic 14% Asian 8%	mg/dl	1.06 (1.08)	0.91 (0.85)	nd	Fair
Scr	Ong 2005[60] Malaysia	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	19 (26)	25 (28)	Scr 96.5 μmol/l GFR 97 ml/min	1.8 g/d	Malaysian 42% Chinese 53% Indian 5%	μmol/l	96.5 (64)	109.5 (94.4)	NS	Fair
eGFR	El-Shafey 2010[24] Egypt	6 mo (6 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc	24 (24)	23 (23)	Scr 132 μmol/l GFR 73.8 ml/min	1.98.g/d	Egyptian 100%	ml/min	73.8 (69.1)	29.4 (20.0)	NS (0.16)	Good

**Supplementary table 74. Existing systematic review on Cyc vs. AZA for induction treatment in patients with lupus nephritis**

Study, Year, RefID	Study Eligibility Criteria	Interventions (Studies)	Outcomes	Conclusions	Comments	Yes/No
<p><b>Flanc 2004[26]</b></p> <p><b>Date Base:</b></p> <p>1. Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials</p> <p>2. Medline and preMedline</p> <p>3. Embase</p> <p><b>Search Dates:</b></p> <p>CENTRAL - issue 2, 2003</p> <p>1966 -2003</p> <p>1980- 2003</p> <p>N Studies: 25</p> <p>N Subjects: 915</p>	<p>RCTs and quasi-RCTs comparing treatments for proliferative lupus nephritis in both adult and pediatric patients with biopsy proven Class III, IV, Vc, Vd lupus nephritis were included.</p> <p>All treatments were considered.</p>	<p>Trials with the following treatment options were considered:</p> <p>1. corticosteroids - including prednisolone, prednisone and methyl-prednisolone</p> <p>2. other immunosuppressive agents - including Azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, MMF and cyclosporine</p> <p>3. plasma exchange or plasmapheresis;</p> <p>4. Other agents (e.g. immunoglobulins).</p> <p>5. Non-specific treatment options (e.g. antihypertensive agents) were not included in the present analysis as these do not specifically relate to LN but more broadly to preventing the progression of CKD</p>	<p>Dichotomous:</p> <p>1. All cause mortality;</p> <p>2. ESRD (need for RRT)</p> <p>3. Doubling of Scr</p> <p>4. Stable renal function - &lt;20% worsening of Scr</p> <p>5. Deterioration of renal function - &gt;20% worsening of Scr</p> <p>6. Relapse of LN.</p> <p>Toxicity:</p> <p>1. major infection rate (all cause infection excluding HSV)</p> <p>2. HSV infection</p> <p>3. Ovarian failure</p> <p>4. Bone toxicity ( avascular necrosis or fracture)</p> <p>5. bladder toxicity (haemorrhagic cystitis)</p> <p>6. Development of malignancy.</p> <p>Remission of proteinuria according to the definitions of Chan 2000:</p> <p>complete remission: urinary protein excretion &lt;0.3g/24 h.</p> <p>Continuous outcomes :</p> <p>1. Scr (<math>\mu\text{mol/l}</math>)</p> <p>2. CrCl (ml/min);</p> <p>3. 24 h urinary protein excretion (g/24 h);</p>	<p>Induction with Cyclophosphamide and steroids is probably an acceptable therapy as there is more data on cyclophosphamide as an induction agent. Lack of data on other agents and the lack of direct comparison of azathioprine to cyclophosphamide make it difficult to recommend other agents until further research becomes available. Given the risk of infertility, it is reasonable that the minimal effective cumulative dose of cyclophosphamide be used. It is not possible to be more specific about optimal dosing schedules. Based on this review plasma exchange cannot be recommended.</p>	<p>Is eligibility criteria similar to the guideline</p> <p>Are there any limitations to systematic review methodology</p> <p>Is limitation to evidence clearly addressed by the authors</p>	<p>Yes, included RCTs</p> <p>No</p> <p>Yes</p>
Description of limitations of evidence by authors		Trial quality varied greatly amongst RCTs. The small size of many of the included trials causes this analysis to have small numbers overall. Subjects differed between studies. The severity of renal impairment and the proportion of patients with Class IV LN differed amongst trials. Whilst some RCTs had very long periods of follow-up, others were much shorter and inadequately powered to detect events.				

Author, Year, RefID	Intervention	Control	Outcome	N studies (N intervention group/ total N)	Pooled OR (95% CI)	P-value	Test for heterogeneity	
							I <sup>2</sup> Statistic	P-value
Flanc 2004[26] Study Years: 1966-2003	<b>Mortality</b>							
	Cyc	AZA	All cause mortality	1 (38/57)	0.79 [ 0.36, 1.70 ]	0.5	NA	NA
	<b>ESRD/ Doubling of Scr</b>							
	Cyc	AZA	ESRD	1 (38/57)	0.42 [ 0.15, 1.19]	0.1	NA	NA
			Doubling of Scr	1 (38/57)	0.56 [ 0.26, 1.22 ]	0.1		
			Stable renal function	1 (38/57)	1.32 [ 0.86, 2.01 ]	0.2		
			Deterioration of renal function	1 (20/30)	0.67 [ 0.18, 2.42]	0.5		
	<b>Adverse events</b>							
	Cyc	AZA	Major infection	1 (38/57)	1.25 [ 0.27, 5.86]	0.8	NA	NA
			Herpes Zoster	1 (38/57)	2.75 [ 0.68, 11.18]	0.2		
Ovarian failure			1 (27/45)	3.33 [ 1.12, 9.88 ]	0.03			
Bladder toxicity			1 (38/57)	3.59 [ 0.19, 66.14 ]	0.4			
Malignancy			1 (38/57)	0.75 [ 0.14, 4.12]	0.7			

**Supplementary table 75. Summary table of RCT examining Cyc vs. AZA for induction treatment in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Mortality</b>													
Death	Grootscholten 2006[30] Netherlands	6 y (2 y)	Cyc	AZA	50 (50)	37 (37)	Scr 112 µmol/l GFR 65 ml/min	4.3 g/24h	White 70%	2 (4%) [3 (8%)]	RR 0.49 (0.09-2.81)	NS (0.426)	Fair
<b>ESRD/ Doubling of Scr</b>													
ESRD	Grootscholten 2006[30] Netherlands	6 y (2 y)	Cyc	AZA	50 (50)	37 (37)	Scr 112 µmol/l GFR 65 ml/min	4.3 g/24h	White 70%	0 (0%) [1 (3%)]	--	nd	Fair
Doubling of Scr										2 (4%) [6 (16%)]	RR 0.25 (0.05-1.15)	NS (0.075)	
<b>Remission</b>													
Remission	Grootscholten 2006[30] Netherlands	2 y (2 y)	Cyc	AZA	50 (50)	37 (37)	Scr 112 µmol/l GFR 65 ml/min	4.3 g/24h	White 70%	*nd	nd	NS	Fair
<b>Relapse</b>													
Renal relapse	Grootscholten 2006[30] Netherlands	6 y (2 y)	Cyc	AZA	50 (50)	37 (37)	Scr 112 µmol/l GFR 65 ml/min	4.3 g/24h	White 70%	2 (4%) [10 (27%)]	RR 0.15 (0.03-0.64)	0.010	Fair
<b>Adverse events</b>													
Premature ovarian failure		6 y (2 y)								2 (4%) [2 (5%)]	RR 0.74 (0.03-0.64)	NS (0.758)	
Infection rate (events/100 patient y)										18 [37]	--	nd	
Herpes zoster (events/100 patient y)	Grootscholten 2006[30] Netherlands	2 y (2 y)	Cyc	AZA	50 (50)	37 (37)	Scr 112 µmol/l GFR 65 ml/min	4.3 g/24h	White 70%	3 [12]	--	nd	Fair
Hospital admission for infections										nd	RR 1.1 (0.6-2.0)	NS	

\*Only Kaplan Meier curves showing cumulative incidence of partial and complete remission

**Supplementary table 76. Summary table of RCT examining Cyc vs. AZA for induction treatment in patients with lupus nephritis (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results			P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention n	Control				Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>														
Proteinuria	Grootscholten 2006[30] Netherlands	6 y (2 y)	Cyc	AZA	50 (50)	37 (37)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 112 μmol/l GFR 65 ml/min	4.3 g/24h	White 70%	g/24h	4.3 (3.2)	0.2 (0.4)	NS	Fair
<b>Sc<sub>r</sub>/GFR/CrCl</b>														
Sc <sub>r</sub>	Grootscholten 2006[30] Netherlands	6 y (2 y)	Cyc	AZA	50 (50)	37 (37)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 112 μmol/l GFR 65 ml/min	4.3 g/24h	White 70%	μmol/l	112 (109)	80 (86)	NS	Fair

**Supplementary table 77. Summary table of RCT examining low vs. high dose i.v. Cyc in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/ HR		
<b>Mortality</b>													
Death	Houssiau 2002[38], 2011[39] Europe	41 mo (3 mo low; 12 mo high)  10 y follow-up	Low dose Cyc	High dose Cyc	44 (44)	45 (46)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.15 mg/dl	3.03 g/dl	Caucasian 84% Asian 7% Black 9%	2 (5%) [0 (0%)]  5 (12%) [2 (4%)]	--  RR 2.62 (0.54- 12.77) <sup>179</sup>	nd  nd	Fair
<b>ESRD/ doubling of Sc<sub>r</sub></b>													
ESRD		41 mo (High dose 12 mo Low dose 3 mo)								1 (2%) [2 (4%)]	RR 0.54 (0.05- 5.70) <sup>180</sup>	nd	
ESRD	Houssiau 2002[38], 2011[39] Europe	73 mo (3 mo low; 12 mo high)	Low dose Cyc	High dose Cyc	44 (44)	45 (46)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.15 mg/dl	3.03 g/dl	Caucasian 84% Asian 7% Black 9%	1 (2%) [3 (7%)]	HR 0.35 (0.04-3.37)	NS (0.34)	Fair
Doubling of Sc <sub>r</sub>		73 mo (3 mo low; 12 mo high)								7 (17%) [1 (2%)]	HR 2.2 (0.66-7.27)	NS (0.19)	
ESRD		10 y follow-up								2 (4%) [4 (9%)]	RR 0.52 (0.10- 2.71) <sup>181</sup>	nd	
Sustained Doubling of Sc <sub>r</sub>										6 (14%) [5 (12%)]	RR 1.26 (0.42- 3.81) <sup>182</sup>		
<b>Remission</b>													
Renal remission	Houssiau 2002[38] Europe	41 mo (3 mo low; 12 mo high)	Low dose Cyc	High dose Cyc	44 (44)	45 (46)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.15 mg/dl	3.03 g/dl	Caucasian 84% Asian 7% Black 9%	30 (71%) [22 (54%)]	HR 1.26 (0.72-2.21)	NS (0.36)	Fair
<b>Adverse events</b>													
Severe infection										7 (11%) [17 (22%)]	HR 0.5	NS (0.2)	
Leukopenia	Houssiau 2002[38], 2011[39] Europe	41 mo (3 mo low; 12 mo high)	Low dose Cyc	High dose Cyc	44 (44)	45 (46)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 1.15 mg/dl	3.03 g/dl	Caucasian 84% Asian 7% Black 9%	5 (11%) [5 (11%)]	RR 1.02 (0.32- 3.29) <sup>183</sup>	nd	Fair
Menopause										2 (4%) [2 (4%)]	RR 1.02 (0.15- 6.94) <sup>184</sup>	nd	

<sup>179</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>180</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>181</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>182</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>183</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>184</sup> Calculated by ERT

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results			Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/ HR	P value	
Transient amenorrhea										1 (2%) [1 (2%)]	RR 1.02 (0.07- 15.85) <sup>185</sup>	nd	
Cancers		10 y (3 mo low; 12 mo high)								6 (15%) [1 (2%)]	RR 6.29 (0.79- 50.04) <sup>186</sup>	NS (0.10)	
Cardiac/arterial events										3 (7%) [4 (9%)]	RR 0.79 (0.19- 3.30) <sup>187</sup>	NS	

<sup>185</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>186</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>187</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 78. Existing systematic review on i.v. vs. p.o. Cyc treatment in patients with lupus nephritis**

Study, Year, RefID	Study Eligibility Criteria	Interventions (Studies)	Outcomes	Conclusions	Comments	Yes/No
<p><b>Flanc 2004[26]</b></p> <p><b>Date Base:</b></p> <p>4. Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials</p> <p>5. Medline and preMedline</p> <p>6. Embase</p> <p><b>Search Dates:</b></p> <p>CENTRAL - issue 2, 2003</p> <p>1966 -2003</p> <p>1980- 2003</p> <p>N Studies: 25</p> <p>N Subjects: 915</p>	<p>RCTs and quasi-RCTs comparing treatments for proliferative lupus nephritis in both adult and pediatric patients with biopsy proven Class III, IV, Vc, Vd lupus nephritis were included.</p> <p>All treatments were considered.</p>	<p>Trials with the following treatment options were considered:</p> <p>6. corticosteroids - including prednisolone, prednisone and methyl-prednisolone</p> <p>7. other immunosuppressive agents - including Azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, MMF and cyclosporine</p> <p>8. plasma exchange or plasmapheresis;</p> <p>9. Other agents (e.g. immunoglobulins).</p> <p>10. Non-specific treatment options (e.g. antihypertensive agents) were not included in the present analysis as these do not specifically relate to LN but more broadly to preventing the progression of CKD</p>	<p>Dichotomous:</p> <p>7. All cause mortality;</p> <p>8. ESRD (need for RRT)</p> <p>9. Doubling of Scr</p> <p>10. Stable renal function - &lt;20% worsening of Scr</p> <p>11. Deterioration of renal function - &gt;20% worsening of Scr</p> <p>12. Relapse of LN.</p> <p>Toxicity:</p> <p>7. major infection rate (all cause infection excluding HSV)</p> <p>8. HSV infection</p> <p>9. Ovarian failure</p> <p>10. Bone toxicity ( avascular necrosis or fracture)</p> <p>11. bladder toxicity (haemorrhagic cystitis)</p> <p>12. Development of malignancy.</p> <p>Remission of proteinuria according to the definitions of Chan 2000:</p> <p>complete remission: urinary protein excretion &lt;0.3g/24 h.</p> <p>Continuous outcomes :</p> <p>4. Scr (<math>\mu\text{mol/l}</math>)</p> <p>5. CrCl (ml/min);</p> <p>6. 24 h urinary protein excretion (g/24 h);</p>	<p>Induction with Cyclophosphamide and steroids is probably an acceptable therapy as there is more data on cyclophosphamide as an induction agent. Lack of data on other agents and the lack of direct comparison of azathioprine to cyclophosphamide make it difficult to recommend other agents until further research becomes available. Given the risk of infertility, it is reasonable that the minimal effective cumulative dose of cyclophosphamide be used. It is not possible to be more specific about optimal dosing schedules. Based on this review plasma exchange cannot be recommended.</p>	<p>Is eligibility criteria similar to the guideline</p> <hr/> <p>Are there any limitations to systematic review methodology</p> <hr/> <p>Is limitation to evidence clearly addressed by the authors</p>	<p>Yes, included RCTs</p> <hr/> <p>No</p> <hr/> <p>Yes</p>
<p>Description of limitations of evidence by authors</p>		<p>Trial quality varied greatly amongst RCTs. The small size of many of the included trials causes this analysis to have small numbers overall. Subjects differed between studies. The severity of renal impairment and the proportion of patients with Class IV LN differed amongst trials. Whilst some RCTs had very long periods of follow-up, others were much shorter and inadequately powered to detect events.</p>				



Author, Year, RefID	Intervention	Control	Outcome	N studies (N intervention group/ total N)	Pooled OR <sup>1</sup> (95% CI)	P-value	Test for heterogeneity	
							I <sup>2</sup> Statistic	P-value
Flanc, 2004[26] Study Years: 1966-2003	<b>Mortality</b>							
	i.v. Cyc	p.o. Cyc	All cause mortality	1 (20/38)	0.51 [ 0.18, 1.47 ]	0.2	NA	NA
	<b>ESRD/ doubling of Scr</b>							
			ESRD	1 (20/38)	0.23 [ 0.03, 1.83 ]	0.2	NA	NA
	i.v. Cyc	p.o. Cyc	Doubling of Scr	1 (20/38)	0.72 [ 0.23, 2.27 ]	0.6	NA	NA
			Stable renal function	1 (20/38)	1.11 [ 0.77, 1.59 ]	0.6	NA	NA
			Deterioration of renal function	1 (20/38)	0.72 [ 0.23, 2.27 ]	0.6	NA	NA
	<b>Adverse events</b>							
	i.v. Cyc	p.o. Cyc	Major infection	1 (20/38)	0.60 [ 0.11, 3.19 ]	0.5	NA	NA
			Herpes Zoster	1 (20/38)	0.75 [ 0.28, 2.04 ]	0.6	NA	NA
			Ovarian failure	1 (17/27)	0.67 [ 0.35, 1.28 ]	0.2	NA	NA
			Bladder toxicity	1 (20/38)	0.13 [ 0.01, 2.34 ]	0.2	NA	A
			Malignancy	1 (20/38)	1.20 [ 0.31, 4.65 ]	0.8	NA	NA

**Supplementary table 79. Summary table of RCT examining i.v. Cyc vs. p.o. Cyc in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/SCr	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Mortality</b>													
Death	Yee 2004[87] Europe	2 y (2 y)	i.v. Cyc	Daily p.o. Cyc + AZA	13 (13)	16 (16)	nd	nd	White 31% Asian 8% Afro Caribbean 0% Unknown 62%	2 (15%) [1 (6%)]	RR 2.46 (0.25-24.22) <sub>188</sub>	nd	Poor
<b>RRT/ doubling of SCr</b>													
Doubled SCr	Yee 2004[87] Europe	2 y (2 y)	i.v. Cyc	Daily p.o. Cyc + AZA	13 (13)	16 (16)	nd	nd	White 31% Asian 8% Afro Caribbean 0% Unknown 62%	0 (0%) [1 (6%)]	--	NS (0.49)	Poor
Dialysis										0 (0%) [2 (13%)]	--		Poor
<b>Adverse Events</b>													
Neutropenia										1 (8%) [3 (19%)]	RR 0.41 (0.05-3.49) <sub>189</sub>	nd	Poor
Nausea vomiting										3 (23%) [1 (6%)]	RR 3.69 (0.43-31.43) <sub>190</sub>	nd	Poor
Infections	Yee 2004[87] Europe	2 y (2 y)	i.v. Cyc	Daily p.o. Cyc + AZA	13 (13)	16 (16)	nd	nd	White 31% Asian 8% Afro Caribbean 0% Unknown 62%	5 (39%) [4 (25%)]	RR 1.54 (0.52-4.59) <sub>191</sub>	nd	Poor
Hemorrhagic cystitis										0 (0%) [1 (6%)]	--	nd	Poor
Malignancy										1 (8%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Poor
Permanent amenorrhea										1 (8%) [1 (6%)]	RR 1.23 (0.08-17.83) <sub>192</sub>	nd	Poor

<sup>188</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>189</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>190</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>191</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>192</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 80. Summary table of RCT examining CsA vs. AZA for maintenance therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Renal flare</b>												
Proteinuric flares	Moroni 2006[57] Italy	4 y (4 y)	Cyc	AZA	36 (36)	33 (33)	GFR 93 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.9 mg/dl	2.8 g/24h	4 (11%) [6 (18%)]	RR 0.61 (0.19- 1.98) <sup>193</sup>	nd	Fair
Nephritic flare									1 (3%) [1 (3%)]	RR 0.92 (0.06-14.07) <sup>194</sup>	nd	
Undetectable proteinuria	Moroni 2006[57] Italy	4 y (4 y)	Cyc	AZA	36 (36)	33 (33)	GFR 93 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.9 mg/dl	2.8 g/24h	15 (42%) [5 (15%)]	RR 2.75 (1.12-6.73) <sup>195</sup>	0.045	Fair
<b>Adverse events</b>												
Leukopenia	Moroni 2006[57] Italy	4 y (4 y)	Cyc	AZA	36 (36)	33 (33)	GFR 93 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.9 mg/dl	2.8 g/24h	4 (11%) [10 (30%)]	RR 0.37 (0.13- 1.06) <sup>196</sup>	nd	Fair
Infections									7 (19%) [14 (42%)]	RR 0.46 (0.21- 0.99) <sup>197</sup>	nd	
Anemia									5 (14%) [5 (15%)]	RR 0.92 (0.29- 2.88) <sup>198</sup>	nd	
Hypertension									7 (19%) [5 (15%)]	RR 1.28 (0.45- 3.65) <sup>199</sup>	nd	
Hyperlipidemi a									2 (6%) [4 (12%)]	RR 0.46 (0.09- 2.34) <sup>200</sup>	nd	
Gum hyperplasia									2 (6%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	
Hypertrichosis									2 (6%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	

<sup>193</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>194</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>195</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>196</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>197</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>198</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>199</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>200</sup> Calculated by ERT

Diabetes	0 (0%) [1 (3%)]	--	nd
Hyperkalemia	1 (3%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd
Hypertensive crisis	1 (3%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd
Arthralgias	14 (39%) [3 (9%)]	RR 4.28 (1.35- 13.56) <sup>201</sup>	nd
GI disorders	11 (31%) [3 (9%)]	RR 3.36 (1.03- 11.00) <sup>202</sup>	nd

<sup>201</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>202</sup> Calculated by ERT

Supplementary table 81. Summary table of RCT examining CsA vs. AZA for maintenance therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (continuous outcomes)

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Units	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
ΔProteinuria	Moroni 2006[57] Italy	2 y (2 y) ----- 4 y (4 y)	Cyc	AZA	36 (36)	33 (33)	GFR 93 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.9 mg/dl	2.8 g/24h	g/d	2.8 (2.2) ----- 2.8 (2.2)	0.38 (0.53) ----- 0.23 (0.33)	NS	Poor
<b>Sc<sub>r</sub>/GFR/CrCl</b>													
ΔCrCl	Moroni 2006[57] Italy	2 y (2 y) ----- 4 y (4 y)	Cyc	AZA	36 (36)	33 (33)	GFR 93 ml/min Sc <sub>r</sub> 0.9 mg/dl	2.8 g/24h	ml/min	92.5 (104.1) ----- 92.5 (104.1)	82.6 (09.9) ----- -6.9 (-5.1)	0.044  NS	Poor

**Supplementary table 82. Summary table of RCT examining i.v. Cyc vs. prednisone in patients with membranous lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Remission</b>													
Remission	Austin 2009[4] US	12 mo (12 mo)	Cyc	Prednisone	15 (15)	15 (15)	GFR 83 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	5.4 g/d	Black 64% White 29% Hispanic 7%	9 (60%) [4 (27%)]	RR 2.25 (0.88- 5.73) <sup>203</sup>	0.04	Fair
Complete remission										6 (40%) [2 (13%)]	RR 3.00 (0.72-12.55) <sub>204</sub>	nd	Fair
<b>ESRD/ doubling of S<sub>cr</sub></b>													
Doubling of S <sub>cr</sub>	Austin 2009[4] US	12 mo (12 mo)	Cyc	Prednisone	15 (15)	15 (15)	GFR 83 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	5.4 g/d	Black 64% White 29% Hispanic 7%	1 (8%) [2 (13%)]	RR 0.50 (0.05-4.94) <sub>205</sub>	nd	Fair
<b>Adverse Events</b>													
Leukopenia										0 (0%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
Amenorrhea										0 (0%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
Nausea/anorexia										2 (17%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
↑BP with or without ↑S <sub>cr</sub>										9 (75%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
Gingival hyperplasia/ ↑facial hair	Austin 2009[4] US	12 mo (12 mo)	Cyc	Prednisone	15 (15)	15 (15)	GFR 83 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	5.4 g/d	Black 64% White 29% Hispanic 7%	8 (67%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
Paresthesia/ tremor										4 (33%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
Infections										7 (58%) [4 (27%)]	RR 1.75 (0.64-4.75) <sub>206</sub>	nd	Fair
Pneumonia										2 (17%) [1 (7%)]	RR 2.00 (0.20-19.78) <sub>207</sub>	nd	Fair
Herpes zoster										0 (0%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair

<sup>203</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>204</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>205</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>206</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>207</sup> Calculated by ERT

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
Other										5 (42%) [3 (20%)]	RR 1.67 (0.48-5.76) <sub>208</sub>	nd	Fair
Osteoporosis/ hip avascular necrosis										2 (17%) [4 (27%)]	RR 0.50 (0.11-2.33) <sub>209</sub>	nd	Fair
Basal cell skin cancer										0 (0%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair

<sup>208</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>209</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 83. Summary table of RCT examining i.v. CsA vs. prednisone in patients with membranous lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Remission</b>													
Remission	Austin 2009[4] US	12 mo (12 mo)	CsA	Prednisone	12 (12)	15 (15)	GFR 83 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	5.4 g/d	Black 64% White 29% Hispanic 7%	10 (83%) [4 (27%)]	RR 3.13 (1.30-7.51) <sup>210</sup>	0.002	Fair
Complete remission										6 (50%) [2 (13%)]	RR 3.75 (0.92- 15.34) <sup>211</sup>	nd	Fair
<b>ESRD/ doubling of Scr</b>													
Doubling of Scr	Austin 2009[4] US	12 mo (12 mo)	CsA	Prednisone	12 (12)	15 (15)	GFR 83 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	5.4 g/d	Black 64% White 29% Hispanic 7%	1 (7%) [2 (13%)]	RR 0.63 (0.06-6.09) <sup>212</sup>	nd	Fair
<b>Adverse Events</b>													
Leukopenia										2 (13%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
Amenorrhea										0.25 (25%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
Nausea/anorexia										3 (20%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
Infections	Austin 2009[4] US	12 mo (12 mo)	CsA	Prednisone	12 (12)	15 (15)	GFR 83 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	5.4 g/d	Black 64% White 29% Hispanic 7%	10 (67%) [4 (27%)]	RR 3.13 (1.30-7.51) <sup>213</sup>	nd	Fair
Pneumonia										0 (0%) [1 (7%)]	--	nd	Fair
Herpes zoster										2 (13%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
Other										8 (53%) [3 (20%)]	RR 3.33 (1.12-9.90) <sup>214</sup>	nd	Fair
Osteoporosis/ hip avascular necrosis										3 (20%) [4 (27%)]	RR 0.94 (0.26-3.41) <sup>215</sup>	nd	Fair

<sup>210</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>211</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>212</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>213</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>214</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>215</sup> Calculated by ERT



---

Basal cell skin cancer	1 (7%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
------------------------	--------------------	----	----	------

---

**Supplementary table 84. Summary table of RCT CsA vs. i.v. Cyc in patients with membranous lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Remission</b>													
Remission	Austin 2009[4] US	12 mo (12 mo)	CsA	Prednisone	12 (12)	15 (15)	GFR 83 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	5.4 g/d	Black 64% White 29% Hispanic 7%	10 (83%)	RR 1.39	nd	Fair
Complete remission										9 (60%)	(0.86- 2.25) <sup>216</sup>		
										6 (50%)	RR 1.25	nd	Fair
										[6 (40%)]	(0.54-2.89) <sup>217</sup>		
<b>ESRD/ doubling of S<sub>Cr</sub></b>													
Doubling of S <sub>Cr</sub>	Austin 2009[4] US	12 mo (12 mo)	CsA	Prednisone	12 (12)	15 (15)	GFR 83 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	5.4 g/d	Black 64% White 29% Hispanic 7%	1 (7%)	RR 1.25	nd	Fair
										[1 (8%)]	(0.09- 17.98) <sup>218</sup>		
<b>Relapse</b>													
Incidence of relapse/100 patient mo	Austin 2009[4] US	12 mo (12 mo)	CsA	Prednisone	12 (12)	15 (15)	GFR 83 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	5.4 g/d	Black 64% White 29% Hispanic 7%	2 [0.2]	--	0.02	Fair
<b>Adverse Events</b>													
Leukopenia										0 (0%) [2 (13%)]	--	nd	Fair
Amenorrhea										0 (0%) (1/4 (25%))	--	nd	Fair
Nausea/anorexia										2 (17%) [3 (20%)]	RR 0.83 (0.16-4.21) <sup>219</sup>	nd	Fair
↑BP with/without ↑S <sub>Cr</sub>	Austin 2009[4] US	12 mo (12 mo)	CsA	Prednisone	12 (12)	15 (15)	GFR 83 ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	5.4 g/d	Black 64% White 29% Hispanic 7%	9 (75%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
Gingival hyperplasia/ ↑facial hair										8 (67%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
Paresthesia/ tremor										4 (33%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
Infections										7 (58%) [10 (67%)]	RR 0.88 (0.48-1.59) <sup>220</sup>	nd	Fair

<sup>216</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>217</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>218</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>219</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>220</sup> Calculated by ERT

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
Pneumonia										2 (17%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
Herpes zoster										0 (0%) [2 (13%)]	--	nd	Fair
Other										5 (42%) [8 (53%)]	RR 0.78 (0.34-1.77) <sub>221</sub>	nd	Fair
Osteoporosis/hip avascular necrosis										2 (17%) [3 (20%)]	RR 0.83 (0.16-4.21) <sub>222</sub>	nd	Fair
Basal cell skin cancer										0 (0%) [1 (7%)]	--	nd	Fair

<sup>221</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>222</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 85. Summary table of RCT examining rituximab + cyclophosphamide vs. rituximab in patients with proliferative lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Remission</b>												
Complete response									2 (20%) [2 (22%)]	RR 0.90 (0.16-5.13) <sup>223</sup>	nd	Poor
Partial response	Li 2009[49]	48 wk (48 wk)	Rituximab + Cyc	Rituximab	10 (10)	9 (9)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 134.8 μmol/l	3.8 g/24h	5 (50%) [6 (66%)]	RR 0.75 (0.35-1.62) <sup>224</sup>	nd	Poor
Complete or partial response	Hong Kong								7 (70%) [8 (88%)]	RR 0.79 (0.49-1.26) <sup>225</sup>	nd	Poor
Total sustained complete response									4 (21%)	--	nd	Poor
<b>Adverse events</b>												
AE- Infections									5 (50%) [7 (77%)]	RR 0.64 (0.32-1.31) <sup>226</sup>	nd	Fair
AE-Cramps									0 (0%) [4 (44%)]	--	nd	Fair
AE-Ankle swelling									4 (40%) [3 (33%)]	RR 1.20 (0.36-3.97) <sup>227</sup>	nd	Fair
AE-Insomnia									2 (20%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
AE-Pruritis									2 (20%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
AE-Dyspepsia	Li 2009[49]	48 wk (48 wk)	Rituximab + Cyc	Rituximab	10 (10)	9 (9)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 134.8 μmol/l	3.8 g/24h	2 (20%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
AE-Urticaria									2 (20%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
AE-Chest pain									1 (10%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
AE-Abdominal distension									1 (10%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
AE-Depression									0 (0%) [1 (11%)]	--	nd	Fair
AE-Malaise									1 (10%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair

<sup>223</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>224</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>225</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>226</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>227</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 86. Summary table of RCT examining rituximab + cyclophosphamide vs. rituximab in patients with proliferative lupus nephritis (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Results			Pvalue	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
Proteinuria	Li 2009[49] Hong Kong	48 wk (48 wk)	Rituximab + Cyclophosphamide	Rituximab	10 (10)	9 (9)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 134.8 μmol/l	3.8 g/24h	g/24h	3.8 (4.1)	nd (nd)	NS	Poor
<b>S<sub>Cr</sub>/GFR/CrCl</b>													
CrCl	Li 2009[49] Hong Kong	48 wk (48 wk)	Rituximab + Cyclophosphamide	Rituximab	10 (10)	9 (9)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 134.8 μmol/l	3.8 g/24h	μmol/l	64.2 (81.4)	nd (nd)	NS	Poor

**Supplementary table 87. Summary table of RCT examining TAC vs. placebo in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Proteinuria</b>												
Daily UPE <0.3 g/24h	Miyasaka 2009[56] Japan	28 wk (28 wk)	Tacrolimus	Placebo	27 (28)	33 (35)	GFR 101 ml/min S <sub>Cr</sub> 0.67 mg/dl	1.6 g/d	4 (15%) [1 (3%)]	RR 4.89 (0.58-41.20) <sup>228</sup>	NS	Fair
<b>Kidney function</b>												
Maintenance of normal S <sub>Cr</sub>	Miyasaka 2009[56] Japan	28 wk (28 wk)	Tacrolimus	Placebo	27 (28)	33 (35)	GFR 101 ml/min S <sub>Cr</sub> 0.67 mg/dl	1.6 g/d	22 (92%) [26 (90%)]	RR 1.03 (0.80-1.33) <sup>229</sup>	NS	Fair
<b>Adverse events</b>												
All infections									16 (57%) [20 (57%)]	RR 0.86 (0.59-1.26) <sup>230</sup>	NS	
Serious infections									2 (7%) [1 (3%)]	RR 2.15 (0.21-22.37) <sup>231</sup>	NS	
Hyperlipidemia									2 (7%) [3 (9%)]	RR 0.72 (0.13-3.96) <sup>232</sup>	NS	
↑Blood glucose	Miyasaka 2009[56] Japan	28 wk (28 wk)	Tacrolimus	Placebo	27 (28)	33 (35)	GFR 101 ml/min S <sub>Cr</sub> 0.67 mg/dl	1.6 g/d	4 (14%) [0 (0%)]	--	<0.05	Fair
↑HbA1c									2 (7%) [0 (0%)]	--	NS	
Nausea									4 (14%) [0 (0%)]	--	<0.05	
Hypertension									2 (7%) [3 (9%)]	RR 0.72 (0.13-3.96) <sup>233</sup>	NS	

<sup>228</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>229</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>230</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>231</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>232</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>233</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 88. Summary table of RCT examining TAC vs. placebo in patients with lupus nephritis (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Units	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>S<sub>Cr</sub>/GFR/CrCl</b>													
CrCl	Miyasaka 2009[56] Japan	12 wk (28 wk)	Tacrolimus	Placebo	27 (28)	33 (35)	GFR 101 ml/min S <sub>Cr</sub> 0.67 mg/dl	1.6 g/d	ml/min	101.4 [95.8]	79.1 [93.4]	0.005	Fair
		28 wk (28 wk)									78.2 [92.9]		
<b>Disease activity</b>													
Lupus nephritis disease activity index	Miyasaka 2009[56] Japan	28 wk (28 wk)	Tacrolimus	Placebo	27 (28)	33 (35)	GFR 101 ml/min S <sub>Cr</sub> 0.67 mg/dl	1.6 g/d	nd	5.3 [5.2]	-1.8 [0.0]	<0.001	Fair

**Supplementary table 89. Summary table of a study examining TAC vs. standard protocols of steroid + p.o. Cyc or AZA in patients with class V lupus (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/SCr	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Remission</b>												
Complete remission	Szeto 2008[77] China	12 wk (6 mo)	TAC	Standard protocols of steroid + p.o. Cyc or AZA	18 (18)	19 (19)	SCr 93 mg/dl GFR 103 ml/min	4.57 g/d	28%	--	NS	Poor
Partial remission									[16%]		(0.5)	
Complete remission		50%							--	NS		
Partial remission		[47%]								(0.5)		
Complete remission	24 wk (6 mo)	39%	--	NS								
Partial remission		[37%]		(0.5)								
Complete remission		44%	--	NS								
Partial remission		[58%]		(0.5)								
<b>Adverse events</b>												
Infection									3 (17%)	RR 1.58	nd	
Elevated LFTs									[2 (11%)]	(0.30-8.40) <sup>234</sup>		
Angioedema	Szeto 2008[77] China	12 wk (6 mo)	TAC	Standard protocols of steroid + p.o. Cyc or AZA	18 (18)	19 (19)	SCr 93 mg/dl GFR 103 ml/min	4.57 g/d	1 (6%)	--	RR 1.06	Poor
Tremor									[1 (6%)]		(0.07-15.64) <sup>235</sup>	
Dyspepsia									1 (6%)	--	nd	
									[0 (0%)]			
		2 (11%)	--	nd								
		[0 (0%)]										
		8 (44%)	--	nd								
		[0 (0%)]										

<sup>234</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>235</sup> Calculated by ERT



**Supplementary table 90. Summary table of a study examining TAC vs. standard protocols of steroid + p.o. Cyc or AZA in patients with class V lupus (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Units	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
ΔProteinuria	Szeto 2008[77] China	12 wk (6 mo)	TAC	Standard protocols of steroid + p.o. Cyc or AZA	18 (18)	19 (19)	S <sub>cr</sub> 93 mg/dl GFR 103 ml/min	4.57 g/d	g/d	4.57 (3.62)	76% (47%)	0.03	Poor
<b>S<sub>cr</sub>/GFR/CrCI</b>													
ΔeGFR	Szeto 2008[77] China	12 wk (6 mo)	TAC	Standard protocols of steroid + p.o. Cyc or AZA	18 (18)	19 (19)	S <sub>cr</sub> 93 mg/dl GFR 103 ml/min	4.57 g/d	ml/min/1.73m <sup>2</sup>	102.8 (103.1)	nd	NS (0.7)	Poor

**Supplementary table 91. Summary table of a study examining AZA vs. i.v. Cyc maintenance therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results			Quality	
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				No. Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR	P value		
<b>Mortality</b>														
Mortality											0 (0%) [4 (20%)]	--	0.02	Fair
Cumulative rate of renal survival		30 mo (30 mo)									80% [74%]	--	nd	Fair
Event-free survival for composite end point of death or chronic renal failure <sup>236</sup>	Contreras 2004[15] 2005[16] US	60-72 mo (30 mo)	AZA + steroids	i.v. Cyc + steroids	19 (19)	20 (20)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.7 mg/dl	5.7 mg/mg	Black 47% Hispanic 42% White 11%	nd		0.009		Fair
Relapse free survival		30 mo (30 mo)									89% [80%]	--	nd	Fair
											nd	--	NS (0.12)	Fair
<b>ESRD/ doubling of S<sub>Cr</sub></b>														
Chronic renal failure <sup>237</sup>	Contreras 2004[15] 2005[16] US	30 mo (30 mo)	AZA + steroids	i.v. Cyc + steroids	19 (19)	20 (20)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.7 mg/dl	5.7 mg/mg	Black 47% Hispanic 42% White 11%	1 (5%) [3 (15%)]	RR 0.35 (0.04-3.09) <sup>238</sup>	nd		Fair
<b>Relapse</b>														
Relapse	Contreras 2004[15] 2005[16] US	30 mo (30 mo)	AZA + steroids	i.v. Cyc + steroids	19 (19)	20 (20)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.7 mg/dl	5.7 mg/mg	Black 47% Hispanic 42% White 11%	6 (32%) [8 (40%)]	RR 0.79 (0.34-1.85) <sup>239</sup>	nd		Fair
<b>Adverse events</b>														
Infection											29% [77%]	--	0.002	Fair
Amenorrhea	Contreras 2004[15] 2005[16] US	30 mo (30 mo)	AZA + steroids	i.v. Cyc + steroids	19 (19)	20 (20)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.7 mg/dl	5.7 mg/mg	Black 47% Hispanic 42% White 11%	8% [32%]		--	0.03	Fair
Leukopenia											6% [10%]	--	0.43	Fair

<sup>236</sup> ESRD, transplant or doubling of S<sub>Cr</sub> from lowest value achieved during induction

<sup>237</sup> ESRD, transplant or doubling of S<sub>Cr</sub> from lowest value achieved during induction

<sup>238</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>239</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 92. Summary table of a study examining MMF vs. i.v. Cyc maintenance therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				No. Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Mortality</b>													
Mortality										1 (5%) [4 (20%)]	RR 0.25 (0.03-2.05) <sub>240</sub>	NS (0.11)	Fair
Cumulative rate of renal survival	Contreras 2004[15] 2005[16] US	29 mo (29 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc + steroids	20 (20)	20 (20)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.6 mg/dl	4.7 mg/mg	Black 45% Hispanic 50% White 5%	95% [74%]	--	nd	Fair
Event-free survival for composite end point of death or chronic renal failure <sup>241</sup>		60-72 mo (29 mo)								nd	--	0.005	Fair
Relapse free survival		29 mo (29 mo)								89% [45%]	nd	0.02	Fair
<b>ESRD/ doubling of S<sub>Cr</sub></b>													
Chronic renal failure <sup>242</sup>	Contreras 2004[15] 2005[16] US	29 mo (29 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc + steroids	20 (20)	20 (20)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.6 mg/dl	4.7 mg/mg	Black 45% Hispanic 50% White 5%	1 (5%) [3 (15%)]	RR 0.33 (0.04-2.94) <sub>243</sub>	nd	Fair
<b>Relapse</b>													
Relapse	Contreras 2004[15] 2005[16] US	29 mo (29 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc + steroids	20 (20)	20 (20)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.6 mg/dl	4.7 mg/mg	Black 45% Hispanic 50% White 5%	3 (15%) [8 (40%)]	RR 0.38 (0.12-1.21) <sub>244</sub>	nd	Fair
<b>Adverse events</b>													
Infection	Contreras 2004[15] 2005[16] US	29 mo (29 mo)	MMF	i.v. Cyc + steroids	20 (20)	20 (20)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.6 mg/dl	4.7 mg/mg	Black 45% Hispanic 50% White 5%	32% [77%]		0.005	Fair
Amenorrhea										6% [32%]		0.03	Fair
Leukopenia										2% [10%]		NS (0.15)	Fair

<sup>240</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>241</sup> ESRD, transplant or doubling of S<sub>Cr</sub> from lowest value achieved during induction

<sup>242</sup> ESRD, transplant or doubling of S<sub>Cr</sub> from lowest value achieved during induction

<sup>243</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>244</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 93. Evidence profile of studies examining MMF vs. AZA maintenance therapy in patients with lupus nephritis**

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
<b>Mortality</b>	3 RCTs (High)	156 (94)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Imprecision (-1)	Low	No difference	Critical
<b>ESRD</b>	1 RCT (High)	105 (53)	No limitations (0)	N/A	Direct (0)	Imprecision (-1) Sparse (-1)	Low	No difference	Critical
<b>Remission</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Relapse</b>	3 RCTs (High)	206 (105)	No limitations (0)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	Imprecision (-1)	Moderate	No difference	High
<b>Proteinuria (categorical)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Kidney function (categorical)</b>	1 RCT (High)	105 (53)	No limitations (0)	N/A	Direct (0)	Imprecision (-1) Sparse (-1)	Low	No difference	High
<b>Proteinuria (continuous)</b>	1 RCT (High)	62 (32)	Some limitations (-1)	N/A	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Low	No difference	Moderate
<b>Kidney function (continuous)</b>	1 RCT (High)	62 (32)	Some limitations (-1)	N/A	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Low	No difference	Moderate
<b>Adverse events</b>	3 RCTs (High)	206 (105)						No difference	Moderate
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b> No difference							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b> Low		

**Supplementary table 94. Summary table of studies examining MMF vs. AZA maintenance therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Quality	
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				No. Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR			
<b>Mortality</b>														
Mortality											1 (5%) [0 (0%)]	--	NS (0.33)	Fair
Cumulative rate of renal survival		30 mo (30 mo)									95% [80%]	--	nd	Fair
Event-free survival for composite end point of death or chronic renal failure <sup>245</sup>	Contreras 2004[15] 2005[16] US		MMF	AZA	20 (20)	19 (19)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.7 mg/dl	4.7 mg/mg	Black 45% Hispanic 50% White 5%		--	NS (0.50)	Fair	
		60-72 mo (30 mo)									89% [80%]	--	nd	
Relapse free survival		30 mo (30 mo)									--	--	NS (0.22)	Fair
Death	Chan 2000[10] China	12 mo (12 mo)	MMF+ prednisone	i.v. Cyc + prednisone, then AZA + prednisone	21 (21)	21 (21)	GFR 86 ml/min S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.2 mg/dl	5.8 g/24h	nd		0 (0%) [2 (10%)]	--	NS (0.49)	Fair
Death/ESRD	Chan 2005[12] China	63 mo (≥12 mo)	MMF+ prednisone	i.v. Cyc + prednisone, then AZA + prednisone	32 (33)	30 (33)	GFR 72 ml/min S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.28 mg/dl	5.32 g/24h	nd		0 (0%) [4 (12%)]	--	NS (0.062)	Fair
Death	Houssiau 2010[37] Europe	48 mo (44 mo)	MMF	AZA	53 (53)	52 (52)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.01 mg/dl	3.63 g/24h	White 42% Black 6% Asian 5%		2 (4%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Good
<b>ESRD/ doubling of S<sub>Cr</sub></b>														
Chronic renal failure <sup>246</sup>	Contreras 2004[15] 2005[16] US	30 mo (30 mo)	MMF	AZA	20 (20)	19 (19)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.7 mg/dl	4.7 mg/mg	Black 45% Hispanic 50% White 5%		1 (5%) [1 (5%)]	RR 0.95 (0.06-14.13) <sup>247</sup>	nd	Fair
Doubling S <sub>Cr</sub>	Houssiau 2010[37] Europe	48 mo (44 mo)	MMF	AZA	53 (53)	52 (52)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.01 mg/dl	3.63 g/24h	White 42% Black 6% Asian 5%		3 (6%) [4 (8%)]	RR 0.74 (0.17- 3.13) <sup>248</sup>	nd	Good

<sup>245</sup> ESRD, transplant or doubling of S<sub>Cr</sub> from lowest value achieved during induction

<sup>246</sup> ESRD, transplant or doubling of S<sub>Cr</sub> from lowest value achieved during induction

<sup>247</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>248</sup> Calculated by ERT

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				No. Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
ESRD										1 (2%) 1 (2%)	RR 0.98 (0.06- 15.28) <sup>249</sup>		
<b>Relapse</b>													
Relapse	Contreras 2004[15] 2005[16] US	30 mo (30 mo)	MMF	AZA	20 (20)	19 (19)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.7 mg/dl	4.7 mg/mg	Black 45% Hispanic 50% White 5%	3 (15%) [6 (32%)]	RR 0.48 (0.14-1.63) <sub>250</sub>	nd	Fair
Relapse	Chan 2000[10] China	12 mo (12 mo)	MMF+ prednisone	i.v. Cyc + prednisone, then AZA + prednisone	21 (21)	21 (21)	GFR 86 ml/min S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.2 mg/dl	5.8 g/24h	nd	3 (15%) [2 (11%)]	RR 1.50 (0.28-8.08) <sub>251</sub>	NS (0.15)	Fair
Time to relapse, wk										40 [39]	--	NS (0.70)	
Relapse	Chan 2005[12] China	63 mo (≥12 mo)	MMF+ prednisone	i.v. Cyc + prednisone, then AZA + prednisone	32 (33)	30 (33)	GFR 72 ml/min S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.28 mg/dl	5.32 g/24h	nd	11 (34%) [9 (30%)]	HR 1.536 (0.634- 3.722)	NS (0.342)	Fair
Time to relapse, wk										20 [33]	--	nd	
Renal flare	Houssiau 2010[37] Europe	48 mo (44 mo)	MMF	AZA	53 (53)	52 (52)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.01 mg/d	3.63 g/24h	White 42% Black 6% Asian 5%	10 (19%) 13 (25%)	HR 0.75 (0.33-1.71)	0.49	Good
<b>Adverse events</b>													
Infection										32% [29%]	--	NS	
Amenorrhea	Contreras 2004[15] 2005[16] US	30 mo (30 mo)	MMF	AZA	20 (20)	19 (19)	1.7±1.6 mg/dl	4.7±4.3 mg/mg	Black 45% Hispanic 50% White 5%	6% [8%]	--	NS	Fair
Leukopenia										2% [6%]	--	NS	
Infection										4 (19%) [7 (33%)]	RR 0.57 (0.20-1.66) <sub>252</sub>	NS (0.29)	
Hair loss	Chan 2000[10] China	12 mo (12 mo)	MMF+ prednisone	i.v. Cyc + prednisone, then AZA + prednisone	21 (21)	21 (21)	GFR 86 ml/min S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.2 mg/dl	5.8 g/24h	nd	0 (0%) [4 (19%)]	--	NS (0.11)	Fair
Permanent amenorrhea										0 (0%) [1 (8%)]	--	NS (0.46)	

<sup>249</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>250</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>251</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>252</sup> Calculated by ERT

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Race	Results			Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				No. Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR	P value	
Leukopenia										0 (0%) [2 (10%)]	--	NS (0.49)	
Diarrhea										1 (5%) [0 (0%)]	--	NS (1.00)	
Incidence of infection										1/234 pt-mo [1/102.5 pt- mo]	Rate Ratio 2.28 (0.96-5.43)	NS (0.062)	
Incidence of hospitalized infections										1/327.6 pt.mo [1/177 pt- mo]	Rate Ratio 1.85 (0.64-5.33)	NS (0.254)	
Hair loss	Chan 2005[12] China	63 mo (≥12 mo)	MMF+ prednisone	i.v. Cyc + prednisone, then AZA + prednisone	32 (33)	30 (33)	GFR 72 ml/min S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.28 mg/dl	5.32 g/24h	nd	0 (0%) [9 (29%)]	--	nd	Fair
Amenorrhea										4% [36%]	--	0.004	
Permanent amenorrhea										0% [56%]	--	nd	
Leukopenia										0 (0%) [8 (26%)]	--	nd	
GI upset										3 (9%) [1 (3%)]	RR 2.81 (0.31-25.58) <sup>253</sup>	nd	
Infection										21 (40%) [14 (27%)]	RR 1.47 (0.84- 2.57) <sup>254</sup>	nd	
Leukopenia	Houssiau 2010[37] Europe	48 mo (44 mo)	MMF	AZA	53 (53)	52 (52)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 1.01 mg/dl	3.63 g/24h	White 42% Black 6% Asian 5%	2 (4%) [11 (21%)]	RR 0.18 (0.04- 0.77) <sup>255</sup>	nd	Good
Diarrhea										8 (15%) [8 (15%)]	RR 0.98 (0.40- 2.42) <sup>256</sup>	nd	

<sup>253</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>254</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>255</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>256</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 95. Summary table of studies examining MMF vs. AZA maintenance therapy in patients with lupus nephritis (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	Race	Results		P value	Qualit y
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control				Baseline Intervention (Control)	$\Delta$ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Scr/GFR</b>													
Scr, mg/dl	Chan 2000[10] China	12 mo (12 mo)	MMF+ prednisone	i.v. Cyc + prednisone, then AZA + prednisone	21 (21)	21 (21)	GFR 86 ml/min Scr 1.2 mg/dl	5.8 g/24h	nd	1.13 (1.10)	-0.16 (-0.11)	NS	Fair
Cr Cl, ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>										86 (77)	+6 (+5)	nd	Fair
Scr slope	Chan 2005[12] China	63 mo (≥12 mo)	MMF+ prednisone	i.v. Cyc + prednisone, then AZA + prednisone	32 (33)	30 (33)	GFR 72 ml/min Scr 1.28 mg/dl	5.32 g/24h	nd	1.27 (1.28)	-0.308 (0.242)	NS (0.914)	Fair
CrCl slope										67.4 (74.9)	0.142 (0.057)	NS (0.131)	Fair
<b>Proteinuria</b>													
Proteinuria	Chan 2000[10] China	12 mo (12 mo)	MMF+ prednisone	i.v. Cyc + prednisone, then AZA + prednisone	21 (21)	21 (21)	GFR 86 ml/min Scr 1.2 mg/dl	5.8 g/24h	nd	5.8 (3.7)	-5.3 (-3.5)	nd	Fair
Proteinuria- slope	Chan 2005[12] China	63 mo (≥12 mo)	MMF+ prednisone	i.v. Cyc + prednisone, then AZA + prednisone	32 (33)	30 (33)	GFR 72 ml/min Scr 1.28 mg/dl	5.32 g/24h	nd	6.21 (4.44)	-0.085 (-0.055)	NS (0.075)	Fair



Supplementary table 96. Evidence profile of i.v. vs. p.o. Cyc for ANCA vasculitis

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
<b>Mortality</b>	1 RCT (High)	149 (76)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None	Moderate	No difference for mortality	Critical
	1 SR	129	Some limitations (-1)						
	(3 RCTs)	(61)							
<b>RRT</b>	1 RCT (High)	149 (76)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None	Moderate	No difference for RRT	Critical
	1 SR	129	Some limitations (-1)						
	(3 RCTs)	(61)							
<b>Remission</b>	1 RCT (High)	149 (76)	Some limitations (-1)	Important inconsistencies (-1)	Direct (0)	None	Low	No difference for i.v. cyclophosphamide	High
	1 SR	97	Some limitations (-1)						
	(3 RCTs)	(49)							
<b>Relapse</b>	1 RCT (High)	149 (76)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None	Moderate	Benefit for oral cyclophosphamide	High
	1 SR	119	Some limitations (-1)						
	(3 RCTs)	(57)							
<b>Proteinuria (categorical)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>Kidney function (categorical)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
<b>ΔProteinuria (continuous)</b>	0 RCTs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Moderate
<b>ΔKidney function (continuous)</b>	1 RCT (High)	149 (76)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None	Moderate	No difference for change in kidney function	Moderate
	1 SR	52	Some limitations (-1)						
	(2 RCT s)	(21)							
<b>Adverse events</b>	1 RCT (High)	149 (76)						Lower incidence of leukopenia with pulse cyclophosphamide	
	1 SR	129							
	(3 RCTs)	(61)							
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b> Benefit for oral cyclophosphamide in preventing relapse							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b> Moderate		



Author, Year, RefID	Intervention	Control	Outcome	N studies (N intervention group/ total N)	Pooled OR <sup>1</sup> (95% CI)	P-value	Test for heterogeneity	
							I <sup>2</sup> Statistic	P-value
Walters 2008[84] Study Yrs. :1980- 2007	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Death at 3 months	1(12/32)	1.67 [ 0.27, 10.33 ]	0.58	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Death at 6 months	1(12/32)	1.11 [ 0.22, 5.73 ]	0.90	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Death at 1 year	2(39/82)	0.82 [ 0.25, 2.72 ]	0.75	44	0.18
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Death at 2 years	3(61/129)	0.75 [ 0.21, 2.61 ]	0.65	56	0.11
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Death at 5 years	0	0	NA	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Death at final FU	3(61/129)	0.87 [ 0.42, 1.80 ]	0.71	32	0.23
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Dialysis at 1 month	0	0	NA	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Dialysis at 2 months	0	0	NA	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Dialysis at 3 months	0	0	NA	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Dialysis at 6 months	1(27/50)	6.00 [ 0.33, 110.43 ]	0.23	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Dialysis at 12months	0	0	NA	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Dialysis end of study	3(61/129)	1.70 [ 0.78, 3.67 ]	0.18	0	0.66
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Scr at 1 month	0	0	NA	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Scr at 2 months	0	0	NA	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Scr at 3 months	1(10/28)	-4.58 [ -97.77, 88.61 ]	0.92	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Scr at 6 months	1(10/27)	51.69 [ -81.03, 184.41 ]	0.45	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Scr at 12 months	2(21/52)	-9.78 [ -53.16, 33.61 ]	0.66	0	0.98
Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Scr at 2 years	2(21/52)	0	0.90	0	0.81	

Author, Year, RefID	Intervention	Control	Outcome	N studies (N intervention group/ total N)	Pooled OR <sup>1</sup> (95% CI)	P-value	Test for heterogeneity	
							I <sup>2</sup> Statistic	P-value
Walters 2008[84] Study Years :1980- 2007	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Remission at 6 months	1(27/50)	1.14 [ 0.88, 1.46 ]	0.32	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Untimed remission	1(22/47)	1.18 [ 0.98, 1.42 ]	0.077	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Total	2(49/97)	1.17 [ 1.00, 1.35 ]	0.044	0	0.79
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Relapse at 1 year	1(22/47)	2.84 [ 0.61, 13.21 ]	0.18	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Relapse at 2 years	1(22/47)	1.89 [ 0.51, 7.03 ]	0.34	NA	NA
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Untimed relapse	3(57/119)	1.75 [ 1.00, 3.05 ]	0.050	0	0.54
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Treatment failure	2(39/82)	1.36 [ 0.15, 12.56 ]	0.79	69	0.07
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Serious infections	3(61/129)	0.71 [ 0.32, 1.58 ]	0.40	80	0.01
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Leukopenia	3(61/129)	0.43 [ 0.22, 0.84 ]	0.014	0	0.54
	Pulse Cyc	Continuous Cyc	Nausea	2(49/97)	2.51 [ 1.07, 5.89 ]	0.035	0	0.99

**Supplementary table 98. Summary table of RCT examining the effect of induction with pulse Cyc vs. daily p.o. Cyc in patients with ANCA vasculitis (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Mortality</b>												
Death	de Groot 2009[18] EU/Mexico	6 mo (6 mo)	Pulse Cyc	Daily p.o. Cyc	76 (76)	73 (73)	Scr 225 µmol// Scr 2.55 mg/dl GFR 38 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	nd	5 (7%) [9 (2%)]	RR 0.53 (0.19-1.52) <sub>257</sub>	NS (0.79)	Fair
<b>RRT/ Doubling of Scr</b>												
ESRD	de Groot 2009[18] EU/Mexico	18 mo (6 mo)	Pulse Cyc	Daily p.o. Cyc	76 (76)	73 (73)	Scr 225 µmol// Scr 2.55 mg/dl GFR 38 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	nd	5 (7%) [1 (1%)]	RR 4.80 (0.57-40.13) <sub>258</sub>	NS (0.105)	Fair
<b>Remission</b>												
Remission	de Groot 2009[18] EU/Mexico	3 mo (6 mo)	Pulse Cyc	Daily p.o. Cyc	72 (76)	65 (73)	Scr 225 µmol// Scr 2.55 mg/dl GFR 38 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	nd	49 (68%) [43 (66%)]	RR 1.03 (0.81-1.30) <sub>259</sub>	nd	Fair
		6 mo (6 mo)			66 (76)	60 (73)			61 (92%) [55 (92%)]	RR 1.01 (0.91-1.12) <sub>260</sub>	nd	Fair
		9 mo (6 mo)			63 (76)	58 (73)			61 (97%) [58 (100%)]	RR 0.97 (0.93- 1.01) <sub>261</sub>	nd	Fair
		12 mo (6 mo)			62 (76)	55 (73)			61 (98%) [55 (100%)]	RR 0.98 (0.95-1.02) <sub>262</sub>	nd	Fair
		15 mo (6 mo)			62 (76)	54 (73)			61 (98%) [54 (100%)]	RR 0.98 (0.95-1.02) <sub>263</sub>	nd	Fair
		18 mo (6 mo)			62 (76)	54 (73)			61 (98%) [54 (100%)]	RR 0.98 (0.95-1.02) <sub>264</sub>	nd	Fair
<b>Relapse</b>												

<sup>257</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>258</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>259</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>260</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>261</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>262</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>263</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>264</sup> Calculated by ERT

Relapse	de Groot 2009 <sup>1</sup> EU/Mexico	>9 mo (6 mo)	Pulse Cyc	Daily p.o. Cyc	76 (76)	73 (73)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 225 µmol// S <sub>Cr</sub> 2.55 mg/dl GFR 38 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	nd	13 (17%) [6 (8%)]	HR 2.01 (0.77- 5.30)	nd	Fair	
<b>Adverse events</b>													
Any adverse event										58 (77%) [56 (77%)]	RR 0.99 (0.83-1.19) <sub>265</sub>	nd	Fair
Leukopenia										20 (26%) [33 (45%)]	RR 0.58 (0.37-0.92) <sub>266</sub>	0.016	Fair
Infection										20 (26%) [21 (29%)]	HR 0.41 (0.23-0.71)	nd	Fair
Serious/ life- threatening infection	de Groot 2009[18] EU/Mexico	9 mo (6 mo)	Pulse Cyc	Daily p.o. Cyc	76 (76)	73 (73)	S <sub>Cr</sub> 225 µmol// S <sub>Cr</sub> 2.55 mg/dl GFR 38 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	nd	7 (9%) [10 (14%)]	RR 0.67 (0.27-1.67) <sub>267</sub>	nd	Fair	
Alopecia										0 (0%) [2 (3%)]	--	nd	Fair
Cancer										1 (1%) [1 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
Hemorrhagic cystitis										2 (3%) [1 (1%)]	RR 1.92 (0.18-20.73) <sub>268</sub>	nd	Fair
Amenorrhoea										1 (1%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair

<sup>265</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>266</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>267</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>268</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 99. Summary table of RCT examining induction with pulse Cyc vs. daily p.o. Cyc in patients with ANCA vasculitis (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Sc <sub>r</sub>	Proteinuria	Results			P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>Sc<sub>r</sub>/GFR/CrCl</b>													
Median eGFR improvement	de Groot 2009[18] EU/Mexico	9 mo (6 mo)	Pulse Cyc	Daily p.o. Cyc	76 (76)	73 (73)	Sc <sub>r</sub> 225 μmol/l/ Sc <sub>r</sub> 2.55 mg/dl GFR 38 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	nd	ml/min/ 1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	32 (29)	5 (8)	NS (0.36)	Fair

Supplementary table 100. Evidence profile of RCTS examining induction with rituximab vs. Cyc in patients with ANCA vasculitis

Outcome	# of studies and study design	Total N (treatment)	Methodological quality of studies per outcome	Consistency across studies	Directness of the evidence generalizability/ applicability	Other considerations	Summary of findings		
							Quality of evidence for outcome	Qualitative and quantitative description of effect	Importance of outcome
Mortality	2 RCTs (High)	241 (132)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None	Moderate	No difference	Critical
ESRD	0 RCT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Critical
Remission	2 RCTs (High)	241 (132)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None	Moderate	No difference	High
Relapse	1 RCT (High)	44 (33)	No limitations (0)	N/A	Direct (0)	Sparse (-1)	Moderate	No difference	High
Proteinuria (categorical)	0 RCT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
Kidney function (categorical)	0 RCT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	High
ΔProteinuria (continuous)	0 RCT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Moderate
ΔKidney function (continuous)	2 RCTs (High)	241 (132)	Some limitations (-1)	No important inconsistencies (0)	Direct (0)	None	Moderate	No difference	Moderate
Adverse events	2 RCTs (High)	241 (132)						No difference	Moderate
<b>Balance of potential benefits and harm:</b>							<b>Quality of overall evidence:</b>		
No difference							Moderate		

**Supplementary table 101. Summary table of RCTs examining induction with rituximab vs. Cyc in patients with ANCA vasculitis (categorical outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/Scr	Proteinuria	Results		P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Events (%) Intervention [Control]	RR/OR/HR		
<b>Mortality</b>												
Death	Jones 2010[43] EU & Australia	12 mo (6 mo for rituximab; 12 mo for Cyc)	Rituximab + i.v. Cyc	i.v. Cyc followed by AZA	33 (33)	11 (11)	GFR 20 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	nd	6 (18%) [2 (18%)]	RR 1.00 <sup>269</sup> (0.24-4.25)	NS (1.00)	Good
Death	Stone 2010[75] Multi	6 mo (6 mo)	i.v. rituximab + placebo Cyc	Cyc + placebo- rituximab	99 (99)	98 (98)	eCrCl 54 ml/min	nd	1 (1%) [2 (2%)]	RR 0.49 (0.05-5.37)	nd	Fair
<b>Remission</b>												
Sustained remission	Jones 2010[43] EU & Australia	12 mo (6 mo for rituximab; 12 mo for Cyc)	Rituximab + i.v. Cyc	i.v. Cyc followed by AZA	33 (33)	11 (11)	GFR 20 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	nd	25 (76%) [9 (82%)]	RR 0.93 <sup>270</sup> (0.66-1.30)	NS (0.68)	Good
Remission									70 (71%) [61 (62%)]	RR 1.14 (0.93-1.39)	NS (0.10)	Fair
ANCA negative									47% [24%]	--	0.004	Fair
Proteinase 3- ANCA negative	Stone 2010[75] Multi	6 mo (6 mo)	i.v. rituximab + placebo Cyc	Cyc + placebo- rituximab	99 (99)	98 (98)	eCrCl 54 ml/min	nd	15% [17%]	--	<0.001	Fair
Myeloperoxida se-ANCA negative									40% [41%]	--	NS (0.95)	Fair
<b>Relapse</b>												
Relapse	Jones 2010[43] EU & Australia	12 mo (6 mo for rituximab; 12 mo for Cyc)	Rituximab + i.v. Cyc	i.v. Cyc followed by AZA	33 (33)	11 (11)	GFR 20 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	nd	4 (27%) [1 (10%)]	RR 1.33 <sup>271</sup> (0.17-10.70)	NS (0.70)	Good
<b>Adverse events</b>												
Leukopenia	Jones 2010[43] EU & Australia	12 mo (6 mo for rituximab; 12 mo for Cyc)	Rituximab + i.v. Cyc	i.v. Cyc followed by AZA	33 (33)	11 (11)	GFR 20 ml/min/1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	nd	2 (6%) [1 (9%)]	RR 0.67 <sup>272</sup> (0.07-6.66)	nd	Good
All infections									12 (36%) [3 (27%)]	RR 1.44 <sup>273</sup> (0.50-4.14)	nd	

<sup>269</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>270</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>271</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>272</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>273</sup> Calculated by ERT



Serious infection									6 (18%) [2 (18%)]	RR 1.00 <sup>274</sup> (0.24-4.25)	nd	
All infusion reactions									2 (6%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	
Cancer									2(6%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	
Events requiring hospitalization or life-threatening									12 (36%) [4 (36%)]	RR 1.00 <sup>275</sup> (0.41-2.47)	nd	
Cancer									1 (1%) [1 (1%)]	RR 0.99 <sup>276</sup> (0.06-15.61)	nd	Fair
Leukopenia									3 (3%) [10 (10%)]	RR 0.30 <sup>277</sup> (0.08-1.05)	nd	Fair
Thrombocytopenia									3 (3%) [1 (1%)]	RR 2.97 <sup>278</sup> (0.31-28.06)	nd	Fair
Infection									7 (7%) [7 (7%)]	RR 0.99 <sup>279</sup> (0.36-2.72)	nd	Fair
Hemorrhagic cystitis									1 (1%) [1 (1%)]	RR 0.99 <sup>280</sup> (0.06-15.61)	nd	Fair
Hospitalization due to disease or treatment	Stone 2010[75] Multi	6 mo (6 mo)	i.v. rituximab + placebo Cyc	Cyc + placebo- rituximab	99 (99)	98 (98)	eCrCl 54 ml/min	nd	8 (8%) [2 (2%)]	RR 3.96 <sup>281</sup> (0.86-18.18)	nd	Fair
Infusion reaction preventing further infusions of investigational medication									1 (1%) [0 (0%)]	--	nd	Fair
All AEs									1035 [1016]	--	nd	Fair
All serious AEs									79 [78]	--	nd	Fair

<sup>274</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>275</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>276</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>277</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>278</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>279</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>280</sup> Calculated by ERT

<sup>281</sup> Calculated by ERT

**Supplementary table 102. Summary table of RCTs examining induction with rituxamib vs. Cyc in patients with ANCA vasculitis (continuous outcomes)**

Outcome	Study, Year Country	Duration Outcome measurement (Treatment)	Description		No. Analyzed (Enrolled)		GFR/S <sub>Cr</sub>	Proteinuria	Results			P value	Quality
			Intervention	Control	Intervention	Control			Units	Baseline Intervention (Control)	Δ Intervention (Control)		
<b>S<sub>Cr</sub>/GFR/CrCl</b>													
Median ↑eGFR	Jones 2010[43] EU & Australia	12 mo (6 mo for rituxamib; 12 mo for Cyc)	Rituximab + i.v. Cyc	i.v. Cyc followed by AZA	33 (33)	11 (11)	GFR 20 ml/min/ 1.73 m <sup>2</sup>	nd	ml/min/1 .73 m <sup>2</sup>	20 (12)	29 (27)	NS (0.14)	Good
ΔeCrCl	Stone 2010[75] Multi	6 mo (6 mo)	i.v. rituximab + placebo Cyc	Cyc + placebo- rituximab	99 (99)	98 (98)	eCrCl 54 ml/min	nd	ml/min	54 (69)	+11.2 (+10.5)	nd	Fair

## References

1. Prospective, controlled trial of cyclophosphamide therapy in children with nephrotic syndrome. Report of the International study of Kidney Disease in Children. *Lancet* 2(7878):423-7, 1974
2. Alexopoulos E: Treatment of severe IgA nephropathy with omega-3 fatty acids: the effect of a "very low dose" regimen. *Renal failure* 26(4):453-9, 2004
3. Appel GB, Contreras G, Dooley MA *et al.*: Mycophenolate mofetil versus cyclophosphamide for induction treatment of lupus nephritis. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 20(5):1103-12, 2009
4. Austin HA I, Illei GG, Braun MJ, Balow JE: Randomized, controlled trial of prednisone, cyclophosphamide, and cyclosporine in lupus membranous nephropathy. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 20(4):901-11, 2009
5. Bagga A: Enalapril dosage in steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome. *Pediatric nephrology* 19(1):45-50, 2004
6. Ballardie FW, Roberts IS: Controlled prospective trial of prednisolone and cytotoxics in progressive IgA nephropathy. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 13(1):142-8, 2002
7. Bennett WM, Walker RG, Kincaid-Smith P: Treatment of IgA nephropathy with eicosapentanoic acid (EPA): a two-year prospective trial. *Clinical Nephrology* 31(3):128-31, 1989
8. Bircan Z, Kara B: Intravenous cyclophosphamide is the drug of choice for steroid dependent nephrotic syndrome. *Pediatrics International* 45(1):65-7, 2003
9. Chan MK, Kwan SY, Chan KW, Yeung CK: Controlled trial of antiplatelet agents in mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 9(5):417-21, 1987
10. Chan TM, Li FK, Tang CS *et al.*: Efficacy of mycophenolate mofetil in patients with diffuse proliferative lupus nephritis. Hong Kong-Guangzhou Nephrology Study Group. *New England Journal of Medicine* 343(16):1156-62, 2000
11. Chan TM, Lin AW, Tang SC *et al.*: Prospective controlled study on mycophenolate mofetil and prednisolone in the treatment of membranous nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome. *Nephrology* 12(6):576-81, 2007
12. Chan TM, Tse KC, Tang CS *et al.*: Long-term study of mycophenolate mofetil as continuous induction and maintenance treatment for diffuse proliferative lupus nephritis. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 16(4):1076-84, 2005
13. Chen X: Effects of co-administration of urokinase and benazepril on severe IgA nephropathy. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 19(4):852-57, 2004
14. Choudhry S, Bagga A, Hari P *et al.*: Efficacy and safety of tacrolimus versus cyclosporine in children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 53(5):760-9, 2009
15. Contreras G, Pardo V, Leclercq B *et al.*: Sequential therapies for proliferative lupus nephritis. *New England Journal of Medicine* 350(10):971-80, 2004
16. Contreras G, Tozman E, Nahar N, Metz D: Maintenance therapies for proliferative lupus nephritis: mycophenolate mofetil, azathioprine and intravenous cyclophosphamide. *Lupus* 14 Suppl 1:s33-8, 2005

17. Coppo R: IgACE: a placebo-controlled, randomized trial of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in children and young people with IgA nephropathy and moderate proteinuria. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 18(6):1880-8, 2007
18. de Groot K, Harper L, Jayne DR *et al.*: Pulse versus daily oral cyclophosphamide for induction of remission in antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated vasculitis: a randomized trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 150(10):670-80, 2009
19. Donadio JV, Anderson CF, Mitchell JC *et al.*: Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. A prospective clinical trial of platelet-inhibitor therapy. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 310(22):1421-6, 1984
20. Donadio JV, Bergstralh EJ, Offord KP *et al.*: A controlled trial of fish oil in IgA nephropathy. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 331(18):1194-9, 1994
21. Dorresteijn EM, Kist-van Holthe JE, Levtschenko EN *et al.*: Mycophenolate mofetil versus cyclosporine for remission maintenance in nephrotic syndrome. *Pediatric Nephrology* 23(11):2013-20, 2008
22. Dussol B, Morange S, Burtey S *et al.*: Mycophenolate mofetil monotherapy in membranous nephropathy: a 1-year randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 52(4):699-705, 2008
23. Eguchi A: Combined cyclosporine and prednisolone therapy in adult patients with the first relapse of minimal-change nephrotic syndrome. *Nephrology, dialysis, transplantation : official publication of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association - European Renal Association* 25(1):124-9, 2010
24. El-Shafey EM, Abdou SH, Shareef MM: Is mycophenolate mofetil superior to pulse intravenous cyclophosphamide for induction therapy of proliferative lupus nephritis in Egyptian patients? *Clinical & Experimental Nephrology* 14(3):214-21, 2010
25. Ferraro PM, Ferraccioli GF, Gambaro G *et al.*: Combined treatment with renin-angiotensin system blockers and polyunsaturated fatty acids in proteinuric IgA nephropathy: a randomized controlled trial. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 24(1):156-60, 2009
26. Flanc RS, Roberts MA, Strippoli GF *et al.*: Treatment for lupus nephritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (1):CD002922, 2004
27. Frasca GM, Martello M: Defibrotide treatment and disease progression in patients with IgA nephropathy and impaired renal function at diagnosis. *Clinical Drug Investigation* 13(4):185-91, 1997
28. Frisch G, Lin J, Rosenstock J *et al.*: Mycophenolate mofetil (MMF) vs placebo in patients with moderately advanced IgA nephropathy: a double-blind randomized controlled trial. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 20(10):2139-45, 2005
29. Ginzler EM, Dooley EM, Aranow C: Mycophenolate mofetil or intravenous cyclophosphamide for lupus nephritis. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 353(21):2219-28, 2005
30. Grootsholten C: Azathioprine/methylprednisolone versus cyclophosphamide in proliferative lupus nephritis. A randomized controlled trial. *Kidney International* 70(4):732-42, 2006
31. Hafeez F, Ahmad TM, Anwar S: Efficacy of steroids, cyclosporin and cyclophosphamide in steroid resistant idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. *Journal of the College of Physicians & Surgeons* 15(6):329-32, 2005
32. Harmankaya O: Efficacy of immunosuppressive therapy in IgA nephropathy presenting with isolated hematuria. *International Urology & Nephrology* 33(1):167-71, 2002

33. Hodson EM, Habashy D, Craig JC: Interventions for idiopathic steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (2):CD003594*, 2006
34. Hodson EM, Willis NS, Craig JC: Non-corticosteroid treatment for nephrotic syndrome in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (1):CD002290*, 2008
35. Hogg RJ, Lee J: Clinical trial to evaluate omega-3 fatty acids and alternate day prednisone in patients with IgA nephropathy: report from the Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology: CJASN 1(3):467-74*, 2006
36. Horita Y: Prednisolone co-administered with losartan confers renoprotection in patients with IgA nephropathy. *Renal Failure 29(4):441-6*, 2007
37. Houssiau FA, D'Cruz D, Sangle S *et al.*: Azathioprine versus mycophenolate mofetil for long-term immunosuppression in lupus nephritis: results from the MAINTAIN Nephritis Trial. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 69(12):2083-9*, 2010
38. Houssiau FA, Vasconcelos C: Immunosuppressive therapy in lupus nephritis: the Euro-Lupus Nephritis Trial, a randomized trial of low-dose versus high-dose intravenous cyclophosphamide. *Arthritis and Rheumatism 46(8):2121-31*, 2002
39. Houssiau FA, Vasconcelos C, D'Cruz D *et al.*: The 10-year follow-up data of the Euro-Lupus Nephritis Trial comparing low-dose and high-dose intravenous cyclophosphamide. *Annals of the rheumatic diseases 69(1):61-4*, 2010
40. Hu W: Mycophenolate mofetil vs cyclophosphamide therapy for patients with diffuse proliferative lupus nephritis. *Chinese Medical Journal 115(5):705-9*, 2002
41. Ishikura K, Ikeda M, Hattori S *et al.*: Effective and safe treatment with cyclosporine in nephrotic children: a prospective, randomized multicenter trial. *Kidney International 73(10):1167-73*, 2008
42. Jha V: A randomized, controlled trial of steroids and cyclophosphamide in adults with nephrotic syndrome caused by idiopathic membranous nephropathy. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology 18(6):1899-904*, 2007
43. Jones RB TJH: Rituximab versus cyclophosphamide in ANCA-associated renal vasculitis. *The New England journal of medicine 363(3):211-20*, 2010
44. Julian BA, Barker C: Alternate-day prednisone therapy in IgA nephropathy. Preliminary analysis of a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. *Contributions to Nephrology 104:198-206*, 1993
45. Kano K: Effect of fluvastatin and dipyridamole on proteinuria and renal function in childhood IgA nephropathy with mild histological findings and moderate proteinuria. *Clinical Nephrology 60(2):85-9*, 2003
46. Katafuchi R: Controlled, prospective trial of steroid treatment in IgA nephropathy: a limitation of low-dose prednisolone therapy. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases 41(5):972-83*, 2003
47. Koike M, Takei T, Uchida K *et al.*: Clinical assessment of low-dose steroid therapy for patients with IgA nephropathy: a prospective study in a single center. *Clinical & Experimental Nephrology 12(4):250-5*, 2008
48. Lai KN, Lai FM, Ho CP, Chan KW: Corticosteroid therapy in IgA nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome: a long-term controlled trial. *Clinical Nephrology 26(4):174-80*, 1986

49. Li EK, Tam LS, Zhu TY *et al.*: Is combination rituximab with cyclophosphamide better than rituximab alone in the treatment of lupus nephritis? *Rheumatology* 48(8):892-8, 2009
50. Li PK, Leung CB, Chow KM *et al.*: Hong Kong study using valsartan in IgA nephropathy (HKVIN): a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 47(5):751-60, 2006
51. Lv J, Zhang H, Chen Y *et al.*: Combination therapy of prednisone and ACE inhibitor versus ACE-inhibitor therapy alone in patients with IgA nephropathy: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 53(1):26-32, 2009
52. Maes BD, Oyen R: Mycophenolate mofetil in IgA nephropathy: results of a 3-year prospective placebo-controlled randomized study. *Kidney International* 65(5):1842-9, 2004
53. Manno C, Torres DD, Rossini M *et al.*: Randomized controlled clinical trial of corticosteroids plus ACE-inhibitors with long-term follow-up in proteinuric IgA nephropathy. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 24(12):3694-701, 2009
54. Mantan M, Sriram CS, Hari P *et al.*: Efficacy of intravenous pulse cyclophosphamide treatment versus combination of intravenous dexamethasone and oral cyclophosphamide treatment in steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome. *Pediatric Nephrology* 23(9):1495-502, 2008
55. Martinelli R: Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. *Brazilian Journal of Medical & Biological Research* 37(9):1365-1372, 2004
56. Miyasaka N, Kawai S, Hashimoto H: Efficacy and safety of tacrolimus for lupus nephritis: a placebo-controlled double-blind multicenter study. *Modern Rheumatology* 19(6):606-15, 2009
57. Moroni G: A randomized pilot trial comparing cyclosporine and azathioprine for maintenance therapy in diffuse lupus nephritis over four years. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology: CJASN* 1(5):925-32, 2006
58. Mota-Hernandez F: Prednisone versus placebo in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: long-term clinicopathological correlations. *The International Journal of Pediatric Nephrology* 6(1):25-8-Mar, 1985
59. Nayagam SL, Ganguli A, Rathi M *et al.*: Mycophenolate mofetil or standard therapy for membranous nephropathy and focal segmental glomerulosclerosis: a pilot study. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 23(6):1926-30, 2008
60. Ong LM, Hooi LS, Lim TO *et al.*: Randomized controlled trial of pulse intravenous cyclophosphamide versus mycophenolate mofetil in the induction therapy of proliferative lupus nephritis. *Nephrology* 10(5):504-10, 2005
61. Pettersson EE, Rekola S, Berglund L: Treatment of IgA nephropathy with omega-3-polyunsaturated fatty acids: a prospective, double-blind, randomized study. *Clinical Nephrology* 41(4):183-90, 1994
62. Plank C, Kalb V, Hinkes B *et al.*: Cyclosporin A is superior to cyclophosphamide in children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome—a randomized controlled multicentre trial by the Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Pädiatrische Nephrologie. *Pediatric Nephrology* 23(9):1483-93, 2008
63. Ponticelli C: A 10-year follow-up of a randomized study with methylprednisolone and chlorambucil in membranous nephropathy. *Kidney International* 48(5):1600-4, 1995
64. Ponticelli C: A randomized pilot trial comparing methylprednisolone plus a cytotoxic agent versus synthetic adrenocorticotrophic hormone in idiopathic membranous nephropathy. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 47(2):233-40, 2006

65. Pozzi C: Corticosteroids in IgA nephropathy: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 353(9156):883-7, 1999
66. Pozzi C: Corticosteroid effectiveness in IgA nephropathy: long-term results of a randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 15(1):157-63, 2004
67. Pozzi C, Andrulli S, Pani A *et al.*: Addition of azathioprine to corticosteroids does not benefit patients with IgA nephropathy. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 21(10):1783-90, 2010
68. Praga M: Treatment of IgA nephropathy with ACE inhibitors: a randomized and controlled trial. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 14(6):1578-83, 2003
69. Praga M: Tacrolimus monotherapy in membranous nephropathy: a randomized controlled trial. *Kidney International* 71(9):924-30, 2007
70. Samuels JA, Strippoli GF, Craig JC *et al.*: Immunosuppressive treatments for immunoglobulin A nephropathy: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Nephrology* 9(4):177-85, 2004
71. Schieppati A, Perna A, Zamora J *et al.*: Immunosuppressive treatment for idiopathic membranous nephropathy in adults with nephrotic syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (4):CD004293, 2004
72. Shi X: [The effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on IgA nephropathy and the influencing factors]. *Zhonghua nei ke za zhi [Chinese journal of internal medicine]* 41(6):399-403, 2002
73. Shimizu A: Low-dose losartan therapy reduces proteinuria in normotensive patients with immunoglobulin A nephropathy. *Hypertension Research* 31(9):1711-17, 2008
74. Sobh MA, Moustafa FE, Sally SM *et al.*: A prospective, randomized therapeutic trial for schistosomal specific nephropathy. *Kidney International* 36(5):904-7, 1989
75. Stone JH, Merkel PA, Spiera R *et al.*: Rituximab versus cyclophosphamide for ANCA-associated vasculitis. *New England Journal of Medicine* 363(3):221-32, 2010
76. Strippoli GF, Manno C, Schena FP: An "evidence-based" survey of therapeutic options for IgA nephropathy: assessment and criticism. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 41(6):1129-39, 2003
77. Szeto CC, Kwan BC, Lai FM *et al.*: Tacrolimus for the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with pure class V nephritis. *Rheumatology* 47(11):1678-81, 2008
78. Taji Y, Kuwahara T, Shikata S, Morimoto T: Meta-analysis of antiplatelet therapy for IgA nephropathy. *Clinical & Experimental Nephrology* 10(4):268-73, 2006
79. Tang S, Leung JC, Chan LY *et al.*: Mycophenolate mofetil alleviates persistent proteinuria in IgA nephropathy. *Kidney International* 68(2):802-12, 2005
80. Tang SC, Tang AW, Wong SS *et al.*: Long-term study of mycophenolate mofetil treatment in IgA nephropathy. *Kidney International* 77(6):543-9, 2010
81. Tarshish P: Treatment of mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis with alternate-day prednisone--a report of the International Study of Kidney Disease in Children. *Pediatric Nephrology* 6(2):123-30, 1992
82. Tarshish P: Cyclophosphamide does not benefit patients with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. A report of the International Study of Kidney Disease in Children. *Pediatric Nephrology* 10(5):590-3, 1996

83. Walker RG, Yu SH, Owen JE, Kincaid-Smith P: The treatment of mesangial IgA nephropathy with cyclophosphamide, dipyridamole and warfarin: a two-year prospective trial. *Clinical Nephrology* 34(3):103-7, 1990
84. Walters G, Willis NS, Craig JC: Interventions for renal vasculitis in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (3):CD003232, 2008
85. Wang J: Induction therapies for class IV lupus nephritis with non-inflammatory necrotizing vasculopathy: mycophenolate mofetil or intravenous cyclophosphamide. *Lupus* 16(9):707-12, 2007
86. Xu G, Tu W, Jiang D, Xu C: Mycophenolate mofetil treatment for IgA nephropathy: a meta-analysis. *American Journal of Nephrology* 29(5):362-7, 2009
87. Yee CS, Gordon C: EULAR randomised controlled trial of pulse cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone versus continuous cyclophosphamide and prednisolone followed by azathioprine and prednisolone in lupus nephritis. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases* 63(5):525-9, 2004
88. Yi Z: Effect of foscipril in children with steroid-resistant idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. *Pediatric Nephrology* 21(7):967-72, 2006
89. Yoshikawa N: A controlled trial of combined therapy for newly diagnosed severe childhood IgA nephropathy. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 10(1):101-9, 1999
90. Yoshikawa N: Steroid treatment for severe childhood IgA nephropathy: a randomized, controlled trial. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology: CJASN* 1(3):511-7, 2006
91. Yoshikawa N, Japanese Pediatric IgA Nephropathy Treatment Study Group: [A prospective controlled study of sairei-to in childhood IgA nephropathy with focal/minimal mesangial proliferation.]. *Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi* 39(5):503-6, 1997
92. Zauner I, Collaborative Glomerulonephritis Therapy Study Group (CGTS): Effect of aspirin and dipyridamole on proteinuria in idiopathic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: a multicentre prospective clinical trial. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 9(6):619-22, 1994
93. Zimmerman SW, Moorthy AV, Dreher WH, Friedman A: Prospective trial of warfarin and dipyridamole in patients with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. *The American Journal of Medicine* 75(6):920-7, 1983